

Prairie View A&M University

Digital Commons @PVAMU

Annual Catalog

Catalog Collection

8-1946

Catalog Edition - The School Year 1945-46

Prairie View University

Follow this and additional works at: <https://digitalcommons.pvamu.edu/pv-annual-catalog>

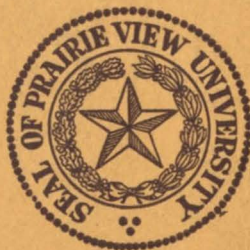
Recommended Citation

Prairie View University. (1946). Catalog Edition - The School Year 1945-46., *Vol. XXXVII, NO. 7* Retrieved from <https://digitalcommons.pvamu.edu/pv-annual-catalog/102>

This Book is brought to you for free and open access by the Catalog Collection at Digital Commons @PVAMU. It has been accepted for inclusion in Annual Catalog by an authorized administrator of Digital Commons @PVAMU. For more information, please contact hvkoshy@pvamu.edu.

O. F. Baker

PRAIRIE VIEW UNIVERSITY



Sixty-Seventh Catalog Edition, 1945-46

With Announcements for 1946-47

PRAIRIE VIEW UNIVERSITY BULLETIN

PRAIRIE VIEW UNIVERSITY BULLETIN

Vol. 37

August, 1946

No. 7

SIXTY-SEVENTH CATALOG EDITION

1945-46

WITH ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR

1946-47

Prairie View University
Prairie View, Texas
1946

PRAIRIE VIEW UNIVERSITY
BULLETIN

Your Name

WITH KNOWLEDGE FOR

Please retain this bulletin. You will need to refer to it often.

Published quarterly by Prairie View University, Prairie View University Branch,
Hempstead, Texas

Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Prairie View University Branch,
Hempstead, Texas, under the Act of August 24, 1912

RECOGNITION

The Institution is recognized as a class "A" College by the Texas State Department of Education and the Southern Association of College and Secondary Schools. Also it is approved by the American College of Surgeons.

"I AM EDUCATION"

I am education. I bear the torch that enlightens the world, fires the imagination of man, feeds the flame of genius. I give wings to dreams and might to hand and brain.

From out of the deep shadows of the past I come, wearing the scars of struggle and the stripes of toil, but bearing in triumph the wisdom of all ages. Man, because of me, holds dominion over earth, air and sea; it is for him I leash the lightning, plumb the deep and shackle the ether.

I am the parent of progress, creator of culture, molder of destiny. Philosophy, science, and art are the works of my hand. I banish ignorance, discourage vice, disarm anarchy.

Thus have I become freedom's citadel, the arm of democracy, the hope of youth, the pride of adolescence, the joy of age. Fortunate the nations and happy the homes that welcome me.

The school is my workshop; here I stir ambitions, stimulate ideals, forge the keys that open the door to opportunity. I am the source of inspiration: the aid of aspiration. I am irresistible power. I am education.

THE PROGRESSIVE TEACHER.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	PAGE
Recognition	(v)
"I am Education"	(vi)
College Calendar—Summer 1946	(vii)
College Calendar, 1946-47, Summer 1947	(viii)
Officers of Administration	1-3
Officers of Instruction	4-11
Graduate Fellows, Extension and Correspondence	12
Cooperative Extension Service	12
Executive Cabinet	13
General Information	15-20
Loan Funds	20
Regulation, Expenses and Fees	22-26
Admission (Including Admission for Veterans)	27-30
Order of Registration	30
Scholastic Regulations	31-34
Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates	35-37
Division of Agriculture	38-44
Division of Arts and Sciences	45-99
Division of Home Economics	100-103
Division of Mechanic Arts	104-131
Division of Nursing Education	132-138
Enrollment (Names and Classification)	139-160
Enrollment (Statistical Summaries)	161-162
Summary (Statistical) Degrees, Diplomas and Certificates	163
Names of Graduates (Undergraduates)	163-166

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	1	2	3	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	.....	1	2	3	4	5	6			
6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
27	28	29	30	31	.....	.....	24	25	26	27	28	.....	.....	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	28	29	30	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	1	2	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3		
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
26	27	28	29	30	31	.....	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31	.....	.....	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	.....	.....	1	2	3	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	28	29	30	31	.....	.....	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	29	30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....
.....		

JANUARY							FEBRUARY							MARCH							APRIL						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	1	2	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	3	4	5					
5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	20	21	22	23	24	25	26
26	27	28	29	30	31	.....	23	24	25	26	27	28	.....	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	27	28	29	30	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
MAY							JUNE							JULY							AUGUST						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	.....	.....	1	2	3	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	.....	1	2	3	4	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	3		
4	5	6	7	8	9	10	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
18	19	20	21	22	23	24	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
25	26	27	28	29	30	31	29	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	27	28	29	30	31	.....	.....	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	31	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
SEPTEMBER							OCTOBER							NOVEMBER							DECEMBER						
S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S	S	M	T	W	T	F	S
.....	1	2	3	4	5	6	.....	.....	1	2	3	4	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1	2	3	4	5	6			
7	8	9	10	11	12	13	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	26	27	28	29	30	31	.....	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	28	29	30	31	.....	.....	.....
.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	30	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

Calendars

SUMMER SESSION—1946

FIRST TERM (FIVE WEEKS)

June 3	Registration
June 4	Classes Begin
July 6	First Term Closes

SECOND TERM (FIVE WEEKS)

July 8	Registration
July 9	Classes Begin
August 7	Commencement
August 10	Second Term Closes

REGULAR SESSION—1946-47

FIRST SEMESTER

1946

September 3	Registration of Nurses
September 3-15	Orientation
September 3-8	Faculty Orientation
September 9-15	Freshman Orientation
September 9	Dining Hall Opens
September 10-11	Freshman Examinations
September 13-14	Registration
September 16	Classes Begin
September 24	Registration Closes
November 14, 15, 16	Mid-Term Examinations
November 28	Thanksgiving
December 21, 1946—January 3, 1947	Christmas Holidays

1947

January 20-24	Final Examinations
January 31	First Semester Ends

SECOND SEMESTER

February 1	Registration
February 3	Classes Begin
February 8	Registration Closes
February 22	Washington's Birthday
March 26, 27, 28	Mid-Semester Examinations
April 21	San Jacinto Day
May 13-17	Final Examinations
May 18-25	Commencement Week
May 31	Second Semester Closes

Calendars (Cont'd.)

SUMMER SESSION—1947

June 2	Registration, First Term
June 3	Classes Begin
July 7	First Term Closes
July 7	Registration, Second Term
July 8	Classes Begin
August 10	Commencement
August 15	Second Term Closes

Officers of Administration

THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS

TERM EXPIRES 1951

JOHN W. NEWTON, Vice-President and Manager of Refineries,
Magnolia Petroleum Company..... Beaumont
ROY C. POTTS, Merchant..... Belton
HENRY REESE, III, Publisher..... Gonzales

TERM EXPIRES 1949

H. L. KOKERNOT, JR., Banker and Ranchman..... Alpine
E. W. HARRISON, Ranchman..... South Bend
G. R. WHITE, Banker and Ranchman..... Brady

TERM EXPIRES 1947

H. J. BREEZE, Major General, USA, Retired; Banker..... San Antonio
D. S. BUCHANAN, Lieutenant Colonel, USMC; Marine Barracks
Naval Air Training Station..... Corpus Christi
RUFUS R. PEEPLES, Farmer and Ranchman..... Tehuacana

OFFICERS

G. R. WHITE, *President*
H. L. KOKERNOT, JR., *Vice-President*

PRAIRIE VIEW COMMITTEE

ROY C. POTTS, *Chairman* E. W. HARRISON
HENRY REESE, III

OTHER OFFICERS OF ADMINISTRATION

NON-RESIDENT ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICERS

GIBB GILCHRIST, C.E., D.Sc., *President*
G. A. LONG, B.S., *Supervising Accountant*
J. K. WALKER, B.S., *Supervising Engineer*

OFFICE OF THE PRINCIPAL

WILLETTE R. BANKS, LL.D., *Principal*
 LEE E. PERKINS, M.A., *Executive Secretary*
 WILLIE HELEN CARROLL, A.B., *Secretary to the Principal*

DIRECTORS

JESSE M. DREW, ED.D., *Director, Division of Arts and Sciences*
 C. L. WILSON, M.E., M.S., *Director, Division of Mechanic Arts*
 HENRY D. PATTON, M.D., *Director of Nursing Education*
 ELIZABETH C. MAY, M.S., *Director, Division of Home Economics*
 ROBY W. HILLIARD, PH.M., *Director of Personnel*
 GEORGE L. SMITH, M.S., *Director, Division of Agriculture*
 M. ERNESTINE SUAREZ, *Dean of Women*
 ISAAC T. NELSON, B.S., *Dean of Men*

OFFICE OF THE REGISTRAR

THOMAS R. SOLOMON, PH.D., *Registrar*
 *B. S. LUTER, M.S., *Assistant to the Registrar*
 *L. C. McMILLAN, A.B., *Assistant to the Registrar*
 *MRS. JOHN MAE HALL, A.B., *Record, Research and Transcript Clerk*
 *B. B. BROOKS, A.B., *Secretary to the Registrar*
 *G. M. ELDER, B.A., *Secretary to the Registrar*

FISCAL OFFICE

HARVEY R. TURNER, B.S., *Treasurer*
 CAMERON S. WELLS, *Accountant*
 LA VAUGHN C. MOSLEY, B.S., *Cashier*
 *MRS. O. M. SCOTT, B.S., *Order Clerk*
 *L. E. SCOTT, B.S., *Order Clerk*
 JESSIE JACOBS, *Money Order Clerk*
 *MRS. ALMA CHATMAN, *Stenographer*
 *B. T. GREER, B.S., *Auditor*
 *C. R. HALL, B.S., *Head Bookkeeper*
 MRS. BIRDIE RICHARDSON, *Teller*
 MRS. W. BLANCHE JOHNSON, *Assistant Bookkeeper*
 *MRS. EDITH WALKER, *Stenographer-Secretary*
 MRS. MARJORIE WILSON, *Stenographer-Teller*
 T. R. LAWSON, *Manager, Warehouse and Filling Station*
 *EDGAR HENRY, B.S., *Inventory Clerk*
 *DELOIS TENNELL, *Teller*
 *MISS ALAYNE WATKINS, *Clerk*

*Part Year

POST OFFICE

- *ALICE BARRETT, *Mailing Room Foreman*
*MRS. MAXINE MULDROW, *Mailing Room Foreman*
GEARS THOMPSON, *Assistant Mailing Room Foreman*

DINING HALL

- R. W. HILLIARD, B.S., PH.M., *Manager*
JACOB L. BOYER, B.S., *Manager of Storeroom*
COMPTON H. JOHNSON, B.S., *Supervisor of Student Dining Halls*
COLUMBUS M. MICKENS, *Chef Cook*
CLARA E. TORRY, *Cafeteria Manager*

THE LIBRARY

- ORESTES J. BAKER, M.L.S., *Librarian*
EUNICE JONES, B.L.S., *Reference Assistant*
LOYCE PLEASANTS, B.L.S., *Serials Assistant*
EMMA DAVIS, *Secretary*
MARION MATTHEWS, A.B., *Assistant in Circulation*
GLORIA GUICE, A.B., *Assistant in Circulation*
NOLLIE JACKSON, A.B., *Assistant in Circulation*
*MRS. ESTELLA T. WHITE, B.L.S., *Cataloger*
MRS. JIMMIZINE TAYLOR, B.L.S., *Circulation Assistant*

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION

(Dates immediately following name indicate when persons were appointed to the faculty of Prairie View University)

- BAKER, ORESTES J., (1931) *Librarian*
A.B., Moorehouse College, 1930; B.L.S., Hampton Institute, 1931; M.L.S., Columbia University, 1936.
- BANKS, THERESA LUCK (1944) *Psychology*
B.S., 1936; M.S., 1938, Howard University, State University of Iowa, 1941-42.
- BENNETT, WILL HENRY (1936) *Music*
A.B., Moorehouse College, 1931; University of Iowa, 1934-35; University of Colorado, Summer, 1940.
- BLAND, REDA LEE (1944) *Mathematics*
B.S., 1936; M.S., 1944; Prairie View University.
- BLANKS, VITTORIA C. (1946) *Arts and Sciences—English*
B.A., 1943; M.S., 1944, Prairie View University.
- B^S*BOLES, HENRY C.; (1945) *Mechanic Arts*
B.S., Illinois Institute of Technology, 1943.
- BONHAM, MRS. LOUISA MAE (1937) *Home Economics Education*
B. S., Prairie View University, 1928; Iowa State College, Summers, 1928, 1940; Tuskegee Institute, Summer, 1942.
- BOSTIC, MRS. LOUISE E. (1942) *Business Administration*
B.S., West Virginia State College, 1930.
- C BREWER, CLIFTON L. (1945) *Mechanic Arts*
Certificate in Cabinet Making, Tuskegee Institute, 1926; Smith Hughes Permanent 1936; Bradley Polytechnic Institute, Summer, 1916; Harvard University, Summer, 1928.
- BROOKS, GEORGE WILLIAM (1943) *History*
B.S., 1941; M.S. Indiana University, 1942.
- *BROWN, MRS. CLAUDIA O'NEAL (1942-44, 1945)
Business Administration
B.S., Madison Business College, 1943; Groves-Barnhart College, Summer, 1942.
- BROWN, MISS JACQUELINE C. (1945) *Arts and Sciences*
B.S., Tuskegee Institute, 1945.
- *BROWN, JONEL LEONARD (1943) .. *Head of Department of Economics
And Business Administration*
A.B., Morehouse College, 1930; M.A., University of Wisconsin, 1941; Ph.D., University of Wisconsin, 1946.
- M^S BROWN, RICHARD JESS (1945) *Mechanic Arts*
B.Ed., Illinois State Normal University, 1935; M.S., Indiana University, 1943.

*Part Year

- PULLOCK, HENRY ALLEN (1930).....*Sociology*
Head, Department of Sociology, Social Service, and Research
 A.B., Virginia Union University, 1928; A.M., University of Michigan, 1929; Ph.D.,
 University of Michigan, 1942.
- BURDINE, DOROTHY I. (1933, 1938).....*Education*
 B.A., Colorado State College of Education, 1933; University of Denver, Summers,
 1936, 1942.
- BURNS, MRS. LILLIE PALEY (1941).....*House*
 B.S., Prairie View University, 1934; M.S., Kansas State College, 1941.
- BYRD, RONALD SYLVESTER (1939-41, 1945).....*Agriculture*
 B.S., South Carolina State College, 1937; M.S., Iowa State College, 1941.
- CAMPBELL, ANNA L. (1930).....*English*
Acting Head, Department of English
 A.B., Bradley Polytechnic Institute, 1927; M.A., Northwestern University, 1935;
 Northwestern University, Summer, 1941; New York University, 1945.
- CARPENTER, CHARLES E. (1925).....*French*
Head, Department of Languages
 B.L., University of California, 1901; M.L., University of California, 1908; Kansas
 State Teachers College, Summers, 1923, 1925; University of Kansas, Summers, 1932;
 University of Iowa, Summers, 1935, 1937, 1940, one semester, 1940-41.
- CARTER, ESTHER E. (1944).....*Training School*
 B.A., Western University, 1928; M.A., University of Colorado, 1935; Colorado State
 Teachers College, Summer, 1945.
- CHARLTON, RUDOLPH EVERETT VON (1942).....*Music*
Head, Department of Music
 B.S., Hampton Institute, 1931; A.M., University of Michigan, 1939; Juilliard School
 of Music, Summers, 1932, 1935, one semester, 1937-37; New England Conservatory
 of Music, Summers, 1928, 1929, 1930; L'Academic de la Musique in England, 1931.
- CHASE, SEBELL E. (1945).....*Business Administration*
 B.S., Southern University, 1943, University of Chicago, 1944-45.
- CLEAVER, ARTHUR G. (1926).....*Broom and Mattress Making*
 Diploma, Prairie View State College, 1911; Certificate in Broom and Mattress Mak-
 ing and Agriculture, 1911; Student of Tuskegee Institute, Summer, 1924.
- CORUTHERS, JOHN M. (1937).....*Agricultural Economics*
 B.S., Hampton Institute, 1925; M.S., University of Wisconsin, 1928; Ph.D., Cornell
 University, 1934.
- CULLINS, ELLA WEBB (1942).....*Music*
 B.A., Philander Smith College, 1940; M.A., Boston University, 1942.
- DAVIS, MALCOLM ADKINS (1943).....*English*
 A.B., Virginia State College, 1936; M.A., New York University, 1939; New York
 University, 1939-40, 1940-41, (Residence and Preliminary Comprehensive completed
 toward Ed.D.).
- DOOLEY, THOMAS P., (1934).....*Head, Department of Natural Sciences*
 B.A., Morehouse College, 1927; M.S., 1931; Ph.D., University of Iowa, 1939.

- DREW, MRS. ALICE J. (1945) *Training School*
B.S., University of Illinois, 1933; M.S., Cornell University, 1943.
- DREW, JESSE MONROE (1943) *Director, Division of Arts and Sciences*
B.S., Lincoln University, 1929; M.S., Kansas University, 1939; Ed.D., Harvard University, 1944.
- *ELLIS, MRS. DELIA MAE (1945) *Home Economics*
B.S., 1935; M.S., 1945, Prairie View University.
- FARRELL, HENRIETTA (1927) *Laundry*
B.S., in Home Economics, Prairie View University, 1927.
- *FLIX, GLORIA E. (1945) *Nursing Education*
Diploma in Nursing Education, Prairie View University, 1945.
- FOREMAN, PEARL E. (1942) *Home Economics*
A.B., Howard University, 1935; B.S., Columbia University, 1938; M.A., Columbia University, 1939.
- FOWLER, OLITA LOUISA (1944) *Social Science*
B.S., 1937; M.S., 1938; Kansas State Teachers College.
- FRY, FRANCIS G. (1929) *Chief Engineer*
B.S., in E.E., Kansas State Teachers College, 1929.
- FULLER, MRS. RUBY COZZET (1943) *Training School*
B.S., 1934; M.S., 1942; Prairie View University.
- FULLER, HARRY E. (1933) *Painting*
Trade Certificate in Painting, Hampton Institute, 1931; Hampton Institute, Summer, 1936.
- GERALD, WILLIE ROOSEVELT (1942) *Carpentry and Cabinet Making*
Trade Certificate in Carpentry, Prairie View State College, 1930; A.B., 1933.
- HARRIS, MRS. SARAH H. (1944) *Mathematics*
B.A., 1942; M.S., 1944; Prairie View University.
- HAYNES, PEARLYE MARION (1944) *Education*
B.S., Philander Smith College, 1939; M.S., Indiana University, 1943.
- HENDERSON, DURIA (1945) *Baking*
Certificate in Baking, Prairie View University, 1940; Certificate in Radio Engineering, Prairie View University, 1943.
- *HIGH, EDWARD GARFIELD (1946) *Arts and Sciences—Chemistry*
A.B., 1940; A.M., 1941, Indiana University, 1941.
- HILL, JESSE LEON (1945) *Mechanic Arts; Tailoring*
B.S., Prairie View University, 1940.
- *HINES, MRS. MADELINE (1946) *Arts and Sciences*
B.A., Prairie View University, 1936; B.S. in Lib. Sc., University of Denver, 1942.

*Part Year

- HOLLEY, THOMAS LOUIS (1944) *Mechanic Arts* *BS*
 B.S., 1930; B.S. in Education, 1931, Prairie View University.
- HOUSTON, HASKELL S. (1942) *Drawing and Drafting* *BS*
 B.S., Prairie View University, 1933.
- HURT, MISS APPYE L. (1944) *Clothing*
 B.S., Morgan State College, 1936; M.A., Columbia University, 1944.
- *JEFFERSON, ROBERT BENJAMIN (1945) *Natural Science*
 A.B., Atlanta University, 1911; Ph.B., University of Chicago, 1934; M.A., Columbia University, 1938.
- JOHNSON, EDWARD J. (1927) *Auto Mechanics* *C*
 Certificate in Auto Mechanics, Prairie View University, 1919.
- JOHNSON, MORDECAI W., JR. (1945) *Resident Dentist*
 D.D.S., Howard University, 1945.
- *JOHNSON, ROBERTA N. (1946) *Nursing Education*
 Diploma in Nursing Education, Prairie View University, 1942; London University, (England) 1945.
- JOHNSON, RUFUS F. (1907) *Shoemaking* *C*
 Certificate in Shoemaking, St. Louis Trade School, 1902; Diploma, Prairie View University, 1904.
- JONES, MAURICE (1945) *Mechanic Arts* *BS*
 B.S., University of Illinois, 1928; University of Chicago, Summers, 1937, 1939, 1941.
- JORDAN, BESSIE JONES (1945) *Home Economics*
 B.S., Arkansas State College, 1939; M.A., Michigan State College, 1945.
- *KING, CURTIS R. (1946) *Arts and Sciences—Music*
 B.A., Knoxville College, 1945.
- LANE, RUTHCELIA I. (1944) *Home Economics—Clothing*
 A.B., Fisk University, 1939; M.A., Columbia University, 1944; Pratt Institute, 1913.
- MCBRIER, MAXINE (1944) *Romance Languages*
 B.A., 1937; M.A., 1942, Kansas University; University of Minnesota, Summer, 1942.
- MCCOLLUM, ARTHUR R. (1945) *Mechanic Arts* *BS*
 B.S., Hampton Institute, 1937; Iowa State College, Summer, 1941.
- MCDONALD, CLARENA (1945) *Nursing Education*
 Diploma in Nursing Education, Prairie View University, 1945.
- MARTIN, DANIEL, W. (1919) *Electricity* *BS*
 B.S., Mechanic Arts, Prairie View University, 1928; Kansas State Teachers College, Summer, 1933; Prairie View University, Summer, 1940-41.
- MAY, ELIZABETH C. (1923) *Director, Home Economics Division*
 B.S., Kansas State College, Summer, 1919; M.S., 1933; University of Chicago, 1930; University of Minnesota, 1938-39.

- *MILLER, LOUISE (1946) *Arts and Sciences*
B.S., Louisville Municipal College, 1944; Atlanta University, 1944-45.
- C MUCKLERoy, LEE P. (1931) *Mechanic Arts*
Certificate in Plumbing, Prairie View University, 1931.
- NICHOLAS, CHARLES HAWKINS (1943) *Biology*
A.B., Talladega College, 1930; M.A., University of Michigan, 1939; Columbia University, Summer, 1934; Atlanta University Work Shop, Summer, 1942.
- NICKS, WILLIAM JAMES (1945) *Physical Education*
A.B., Morris Brown College, 1928; M.A., Columbia University, 1941.
- NOBLES, MRS. RUTHIE M. (1945) *Nursing Education*
Diploma in Nursing Education, Prairie View University, 1945.
- OWENS, EMORY R. (1941) *Resident Physician*
A.B., Fisk University, 1936; M.D., Meharry Medical College, 1941.
- O'BANNION, ELMER E. (1939) *Chemistry*
A.B., Indiana University, 1934; M.A., 1935; Ph.D., Indiana University, 1942.
- OFFUTT, EDWYANA AMANDA (1942) *English*
A.B., Kentucky State College, 1940; M.A., Indiana University, 1942.
- BS OLIVER, DAVID R. (1945) *Mechanic Arts—Printing*
B.S., Prairie View University, 1944.
- PATTON, HENRY D. (1929-31, 1943) *Medical Director*
Superintendent of Hospital
A.B., Texas College, 1924; M.D., Meharry Medical College, 1929; Inter-State Post Graduate Assembly, Tuskegee Clinic.
- PENDERGRAFF, MRS. ANNIE LOIS (1945) *Natural Sciences*
B.S., Prairie View University, 1931; M.S., Prairie View University, 1943; University of California, Summer, 1939.
- PERKINS, LEE E. (1945) *Social Sciences*
B.A., Prairie View University, 1936; M.A., University of Michigan, 1941.
- PHILLIPS, DAISY BELLE (1943) *Nursing Education*
Diploma in Nursing Education, Prairie View University, 1938.
- PHILLIP, LEE C. (1928, 1932) *Social Science, College Chaplain*
B.S., Prairie View University, 1928; B.D., Howard University, 1931; Graduate Work, Union Theological Seminary, New York City, 1931-32; M.A., Howard University, 1939.
- POINDEXTER, ALFRED N. (1945) *Veterinary Medicine*
D.V.M., Kansas State College, 1945.
- PRESTON, ANNE C. (1933-44, 1945) *Education*
B.S., Virginia State College, 1931; M.A., Columbia University, 1932, 1938-39.

- RANDALL, ALBERT W. (1923) *Mathematics*
Head, Department of Mathematics
 B.S., Alcorn A. and M. College, 1916; A.M., University of Colorado, 1929; Summers, 1937, 1940.
- RANDALL, MRS. BEATRICE H. (1945) *Training School*
 B.S., Prairie View University, 1927; M.S., Prairie View University, 1945.
- RAYFORD, ROBERT W. (1934) *Dry Cleaning and Tailoring*
 Certificate in Dry Cleaning and Spotting, 1916; Certificate in Dry Cleaning and Redyeing, 1938.
- REAVES, CAPT. JOHN RAY (1942) *Military Science and Tactics*
 A.B., Virginia State College, 1933; New York University, 1935; Columbia, 1910; Infantry School, Ft. Benning, Ga., 1942.
- REEVES, GEORGE W. (1930) *Education*
 A.B., Atlanta University, 1924; A.M., University of Michigan, 1932; University of Michigan, Summer, 1938; North Carolina College for Negroes, Work Shop, Summer, 1942.
- *REYNOLDS, LOIS ARNELL (1943) *Sociology*
 A.B., Prairie View University, 1941; M.S., Prairie View University, 1942.
- ROSS, JOHN R. (1945) *Agriculture*
 B.S., Virginia State College, 1936; M.S., Cornell University, 1945.
- SAMUEL, WILLIAM A. (1945) *Chemistry*
 B.S., Johnson C. Smith University, 1933; M.S., Atlanta University, 1940; Atlanta University, Summers, 1942, 1943.
- SHEEN, EDWIN DRUMMOND (1943) *English*
 A.B., James Milikin University, 1925; M.A., University of Illinois, 1927; University of Illinois, 1927; University of Chicago, Quarter of 1929; 1936-37; Summer, 1938; 1941-42, Summer, 1942; Northwestern University, Summers, 1930 and 1931.
- SHIRLEY, GEORGIA E. (1945) *Home Economics*
 B.S., Spelman College, 1939; University of Minnesota, 1944-45.
- SMITH, GEORGE L. (1931) *Director, Division of Agriculture*
 B.S., Hampton Institute, 1929; M.S., Kansas State College, 1941; Kansas State College, 1940-41.
- SMITH, LACLEDE (1945) *Music*
 B.S., Oberlin College, 1928; Chicago Musical College, Summer, 1930; M.Mus., University of Michigan, 1939.
- SOLOMON, THOMAS R. (1939)
Head, Department of History, Philosophy, and Political Science
 A.B., Wayne University, 1929; M.S., 1933; Ph.D., University of Michigan, 1939.
- SPAULDING, SYDNEY W. (1944) *English*
 A.B., Eureka College, 1929; A.M., University of Illinois, 1930; University of Michigan, 1933-34, 1937-39.

- STEPHENS, CLARENCE FRANCIS (1940-42, 1945)** *Mathematics*
 B.S., Johnson C. Smith University, 1938; M.S., University of Michigan, 1939; Ph.D.,
 University of Michigan, 1943.
- STICKNEY, WILLIAM H. (1945)** *Mechanic Arts—Printing*
 Diploma and Certificate in Printing, Alabama Agricultural and Mechanical Institute,
 1924; Mergenthaler Linotype School, Summer, 1925; Colorado State College, Summer,
 1931; Carnegie Institute of Technology, Summer, 1933, Year 1934-1935.
- TATE, WILLIAM HENRY (1945)** *Mechanic Arts—Printing*
 Certificate in Linotype, Printing School Cincinnati, 1936; Certificate in Printing,
 Hampton Institute, 1939; Printing School, Cincinnati, Summer, 1940.
- TERRY, CAROLYN L. (1944)** *Nursing Education*
 Diploma in Nursing Education, 1944; Prairie View University, 1944.
- THOMAS, MRS. BESSIE A. (1942)** *Training School*
 B.S., 1938; M.S., 1942; Prairie View University.
- THOMAS, OSCAR J. (1938)** *Itinerant Teacher Trainer*
 B.S., Prairie View University, 1926; Hampton Institute, Summer, 1931; University
 of Chicago, Summer, 1934; Columbia University, Summer, 1936; M.S., Prairie View
 University, 1945.
- THOMPSON, WARDELL D. (1944)** *Agriculture*
 B.S., in Agriculture, Prairie View University, 1940.
- THORNTON, ROBERT LEE (1944)** *Mechanic Arts*
 B.S., University of California, 1929.
- VAN IRVIN, ALFRED (1943)** *Physics*
 A.B., Fisk University, 1931; M.S., University of Michigan, 1938; University of Illi-
 nois, 1940-41; 1941-42, Summers, 1941 and 1942.
- WATSON, MATTIE A. (1934)** *Nursing Education*
 Diploma in Nursing Education, Prairie View University, 1932; University of Cali-
 fornia, Summers, 1936, 1940, 1941.
- WATSON, MRS. MARGARET L. (1938-41, 1945)** *Training School*
 B.S., Tennessee State College, Nashville, 1937; M.S., Iowa State University, 1938.
- WATSON, WILLIAM LEON (1937-39, 1945)** *Agriculture*
 B.S., Hampton Institute, 1937; M.S., Michigan State College, 1945, Michigan State
 College, 1945.
- WELLS, MRS. THELMA S. (1942)** *Training School*
 B.S., 1930; M.S., 1940; Prairie View University.
- WESLEY, FRANKLIN D. (1945)** *Mechanic Arts*
 B.S., Prairie View University, 1939; Summer, 1944-45.
- WILLIAMS, MRS. ELIZABETH STRAIN (1943)** *Music*
 B.M., Talladega College, 1937; M.Mus., Sherwood School of Music, 1940; Juilliard
 School of Music, Summer, 1942.
- WILLIAMS, JOHN CALVIN (1940)** *Agriculture*
 B.S., Hampton Institute, 1932; M.S., Kansas State College, 1940.

- WILSON, CLAUDE L. *Director, Division of Mechanic Arts* MS
Superintendent of Buildings and College Utilities
 B.S., Mechanical Engineering, 1925; M.E., 1929; M.S., Kansas State College, 1933.
- WILSON, JESSIE M. (1931) *Tailoring* BS
 Certificate in Tailoring, Tuskegee Institute, 1927; Certificate in Designing, Master Designer's School of Designing, 1934; B.S., Kansas State Teachers College, 1941.
- WILSON, MRS. LUCELUSTINE W. (1943) *Training School*
 B.S., Prairie View University, 1926; M.S., Prairie View University, 1943.
- WINDOM, JOHN HENRY (1942) *Education*
 B.S., University of Illinois, 1932; M.S., University of Illinois, 1937.
- *WINSLOW, EUGENE (1946) *Home Economics—Art*
 B.A., Dillard University, New Orleans, La.
- WOODS, JOHNNIE J. (1945) *Agriculture*
 B.S., Prairie View University, 1938; Prairie View University, 1944.
- WOOLFOLK, GEORGE RUBLE (1943) *History*
 A.B., Louisville Municipal College, 1937; M.A., Ohio State University, 1938; University of Wisconsin, 1940-43. (All work completed toward Ph.D. except Thesis.)

OTHER OFFICERS AND ASSISTANTS

- PIERCE ANDERSON, *Instructor in Metal Work*
 ANDREW E. CHARLESTON, B.S., *Engineer, Steam Plant*
 A. O. CRAVIN, *Custodian of Buildings*
 MRS. NANNIE CROSBY, B.S., *Telephone Operator*
 JAMES E. DAILEY, B.S., *Electrician*
 DOROTHY HAMILTON, *Head Telephone Operator*
 *MRS. ORA LEE HARRIS, *Secretary, Division of Mechanic Arts*
 LIEUTENANT TOLBERT HARRIS, *First Lieutenant, Infantry, Assistant*
Professor of Military Science and Tactics
 CECELIA HAYES, *Secretary, Division of Agriculture*
 *D. M. HERNDON, B.S., *Assistant Manager, Laundry*
 MRS. SOPHIA T. HILLIARD, A.B., *Custodian of Auditorium-Gymnasium*
 MRS. SARITA HOLMES, *Secretary, Division of Mechanic Arts*
 WILLIAM S. KIDD, *Plumbing Repairman*
 FAYE WYLLA MCCLELLAN, A.B., *Secretary, Division of Agriculture*
 CLARENA McDONALD, *Secretary to Hospital*
 STAFF SERGEANT HARRY MOODY, *Instructor, Military Science and Tactics*
 ALFRED RICHARDS, *Engineer, Steam Plant*
 EUNELL SADBERRY, *Telephone Operator*
 *MRS. KATHERINE G. THURSTON, *Secretary, Division of Mechanic Arts*
 IRA TOMPKINS, *Carpenter Repairman*
 ADDISON I. WATSON, *Engineer, Steam Plant*
 SERGEANT ROBERT B. WATSON, *Assistant Instructor in Military Science*
and Tactics

*Part Year

GRADUATE FELLOWS FOR THE YEAR 1945-46

BOONE, MRS. LOLITA LAVERA; A.B., Tillotson College, 1942.
 GASTON, JOHNNIE LEE; B.S., Prairie View University, 1937.
 HARDEMAN, VEORIA M.; B.A., Prairie View University, 1939.
 JOHNSON, MRS. BLANCHE E.; B.S., Prairie View University, 1932.
 KENYON, HARRY C.; A.B., Shorter Flipper Curry College, 1921.
 McDONALD, ELOISE S.; B.S., Prairie View University, 1939.
 WALKER, JUANITA H.; B.A., Prairie View University, 1942.
 WARREN, MRS. GLORIA G.; B.S., Prairie View University, 1945.

CORRESPONDENCE DEPARTMENT

T. R. SOLOMON, PH.D., *Chairman*

The following courses are offered through the Correspondence Department at Prairie View University:

History 213C	History of the United States
History 113C	European History
Education 113C	Instruction to Education
Education 313C	Principles of Secondary Education
English 113C	Grammar and Composition
Economics 213C	Principles of Economics
Math. 173 & 183C	Elements of Applied Mathematics
Phy Ed 223C	Personal Hygiene
Poli Sci 1x3	The Government of Texas and the United States

PRAIRIE VIEW EXTENSION SCHOOLS

Prairie View has five extension schools now in operation. They are as follows: Buffalo Extension, Crockett Extension, El Paso Extension, Galveston Extension and LaGrange Extension.

COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

**E. B. EVANS	.....	<i>State Leader</i>
	D.V.M., Iowa State College, Summers, 1924, 1928, 1934.	
W. C. DAVID	.....	<i>Acting State Leader and Agriculturist</i>
		<i>Recruitment and Placement Division Farm Labor Program</i>
		Normal Diploma in Agriculture, Prairie View University; B.S. in Pharmacy, Howard University, 1924; Prairie View University, Summers, 1939, 1941.
MARSHALL V. BROWN	.....	<i>Administrative Assistant</i>
		B.S. in Agriculture, 1931, Prairie View University; Prairie View University, Summers, 1939, 1941, 1942, 1942-43 (1).

*On Leave

MRS. IOLA W. ROWAN. *Supervising District Home Demonstration Agent*
B.S. in Home Economics, Prairie View University, 1931; Prairie View University, 1939-40, 1940-41, 1942-42 (1) Summers, 1940, 1941, 1942.

HENRY S. ESTELLE. *District Agent*
B.S. in Agriculture, Prairie View University, 1932; Prairie View University, 1938-39; 1939-40; 1942-43 (1) Summers, 1939, 1941-42.

MRS. JEFFIE O. CONNER. *District Home Demonstration Agent*
B.S. in Home Economics, Prairie View University, 1934; M.S., Prairie View University, 1944.

MRS. PAULINE R. BROWN. *District Home Demonstration Agent*
B.S., in Home Economics, Prairie View University, 1931; Prairie View University, 1931; Prairie View University, Summers, 1939, 1941, 1942.

W. H. PHILLIPS. *District Agent*
Normal Graduate, 1912, Prairie View University; Summers, 1930, 1939, 1941, 1942.

JOHN E. MAYO. *Acting District Agent*
Normal Graduate in Agriculture, 1912; Prairie View State College, Summers, 1929, 1930, 1941.

**EUGENIA A. WOODS. *Food Specialist*
Teacher Trainer Diploma, Tougaloo College, Mississippi.

J. V. SMITH. *State Farm Labor Supervisor*
Normal Graduate in Agriculture, 1912; Prairie View University, Summers, 1930, 1939, 1941, 1942.

EZRA LEE HENDERSON
Secretary to Agricultural Extension Department

MRS. LEOLA LEE
Secretary to Home Demonstration Extension Service Department

DORIS L. GUNTER. *Farm Labor Secretary*
A.B., Sociology, Tillotson College, 1945.

EXECUTIVE CABINET

PRINCIPAL W. R. BANKS, *Chairman*
LEE E. PERKINS, *Executive Secretary*
GEORGE L. SMITH, *Director, Division of Agriculture*
ELIZABETH C. MAY, *Director, Division of Home Economics*
CLAUDE L. WILSON, *Director, Division of Mechanic Arts*
DR. J. M. DREW, *Director, Division of Arts and Sciences*
DR. H. D. PATTON, *Director, Division of Nursing Education*
HARVEY R. TURNER, *Treasurer*
DR. THOMAS R. SOLOMON, *Registrar-Coordinator of Instruction*

**On Leave

ORESTES J. BAKER, *Librarian*

ROBEY W. HILLIARD, *Personnel Director and Manager of Dining Hall*

W. C. DAVID, *State Director, Extension Service for Negroes*

MRS. IOLA W. ROWAN, *State Supervisor, Home Demonstration Agents
for Negroes*

M. E. SUAREZ, *Dean of Women*

I. T. NELSON, *Dean of Men*

GEORGE W. BUCHANAN, *College Exchange*

CAPTAIN JOHN R. REAVES, *Commandant*

THE ALUMNI AND EX-STUDENTS ASSOCIATION

The Alumni and Ex-Students Association of Prairie View University was organized in 1901. Graduates and all students who have been honorably dismissed are eligible for membership. The Association has as its main objective a program of cooperation with the University administration for the constant improvement of Prairie View University.

Officers of the Association

R. W. Hilliard, President, Prairie View; Jessie T. Robertson, First Vice-President, Houston; I. B. Kemp, Second Vice President; A. C. Herald, Executive Secretary, Prairie View; Lula M. White, Corresponding Secretary, Houston; R. T. Tatum, Treasurer, Beaumont; Mable Kilpatrick, Pianist, Houston; D. W. Martin, Sgt.-at-Arms, Prairie View; Wm. Batts, Chaplain, Crockett; A. W. McDonald, Parliamentarian, Galveston; O. J. Thomas, Chairman, Membership Committee, Prairie View.

ALUMNI DAY is observed annually on the Saturday before Commencement Day of the regular session.

General Information

LOCATION

Prairie View University is located in Waller County, forty-six miles northwest of Houston. Daily trains over the Southern Pacific Railroad discharge passengers at Prairie View. Taxi service is available to and from all trains.

PURPOSE

Three separate and distinct functions of Prairie View University are clearly set forth in State and Federal acts for its establishment and support.

First. It is a normal school for the preparation and training of colored teachers.

Second. It is a four-year college offering liberal arts and scientific curricula.

Third. It is the Negro Land Grant College of Texas, providing opportunities for training in Agriculture, Home Economics, Mechanic Arts and related branches of learning.

In addition, the institution offers training in health education so that it may give to the State professionally trained nurses and provide opportunities for observation and practice to newly graduated students of medical colleges.

Prairie View University attempts to serve the colored citizens of Texas at the point of their greatest needs and endeavors to bring the students' training into closer relationship with life's occupations.

The central theme of the philosophy of the institution is that education must have the objective of making a worthwhile life and a respectable living.

INSTRUCTIONAL ORGANIZATION

The institution is organized for instruction into six major divisions, as follows:

The Division of Agriculture.

The Division of Arts and Sciences.

The Division of Home Economics.

The Division of Mechanic Arts.

The Division of Nursing Education.

The Division of Graduate Study.

HISTORY

The Fifteenth Legislature of the State of Texas met in the year 1876. One of the acts of that Legislature provided for the establishment of "an agricultural and mechanical college" for Negro citizens to be located in Waller County. In that year L. M. Minor was elected first principal of the school. He served in this capacity until 1880. In the last year of his principalship a legislative act provided for reorganization of the college and made available funds for the training of public school teachers therein. The second principal, E. H. Anderson, served from 1880 to 1884, and L. C. Anderson, the third principal, held the position for the next twelve years. The gray stone Administration Building, whose architectural design is widely admired, was erected in 1889, and the Old Agriculture Building was erected in 1890.

For the next fifteen years, E. L. Blackshear served "Prairie View Normal" as principal. During his administration, significant growth was made in the curriculum and the plant. In 1899 the name became "Prairie View State Normal and Industrial College," and the new name indicated the enlargement of the curriculum: A four-year college course was authorized by the State Legislature in session in 1901. Among additions to the plant were: two dormitories for men, Foster Hall (1909) and Luckie Hall (1909); a dormitory for women, Crawford Hall (1912); and a combination Auditorium-Gymnasium-Dining Hall Building (1911).

I. M. Terrell, the fifth principal, held the position during the war years 1915-1918. Despite the stricture of the world conflict, the school plant expanded widely to accommodate mechanic and household arts: A Household Arts Building, the Power and Ice Plant, and the Laundry were erected in 1916; and in 1918 Spence Building, for the Division of Agriculture was erected.

The sixth principal of Prairie View State College was J. G. Osborne, whose tenure lasted from 1918 to 1925. Six buildings were added to the College in 1924 and 1925. The Veterinary Hospital, the Science Building, the College Exchange, the Elementary Training School, a Home Economics Practice Cottage, and a Music Conservatory.

In 1926 W. R. Banks became the seventh principal of Prairie View State College. He is the present incumbent, having held the position now longer than any of his predecessors. Prairie View has developed along several lines in the past decade and a half. The physical plant has doubled its size, now having four one-hundred-thousand-dollar buildings—the Dining Hall and the Hospital, three apartment houses for men teachers, three dormitories for women, a green house, an incubator house, a class room building, a new Auditorium-Gymnasium, a new Mechanic Arts Building, and over sixty cottages for college families.

A corresponding growth of educational emphasis at Prairie View has taken place in the last fifteen years. One of the significant studies of the period was an exhaustive examination of the objective and pur-

poses of Prairie View College in 1933-34. Out of this study emerged Principal Banks' most often quoted statement: "Prairie View College must serve the state of Texas at the points of her greatest needs." The establishment of the Prairie View Conference of Education in 1931 is an important event in the history of the College; it illustrates one of the attempts to serve the state at the points of greatest needs. In the twelve years that the Conference has met, Prairie View has been host to educators, ministers, business men and women, housewives, social workers, farmers, men and women of Texas from all walks of life. These citizens have met together and discussed every phase of Texas life, from the facilities for educating Negro citizens to the training of domestic servants.

In the establishment of the Division of Graduate Study in 1937 Prairie View College added another page to its expanding history.

In 1936 when the first of a series of buildings was built to house the N. Y. A. residence center at Prairie View, a new chapter in Vocational Training for youth was opened. The project was originally designed to aid both boys and girls in getting work experience in some desirable field of work. The project was enlarged and made a training center for Negro boys in critical occupations for support of the war effort. The boys from this project filled positions as welders, mechanics, pipe fitters, machine operators, and molders in shipyards, foundries, and machine shops all over the nation. The project terminated in July, 1943. The facilities are now being used for vocational and trade courses in which returning veterans will find an ever widening opportunity.

In July, 1943, a training unit of the Army Specialized Training Program was established with a maximum strength of 200 trainees enrolled in BE-1 Curriculum.

In 1943, when the Forty-eighth Legislature met in January, it appropriated \$160,000.00 for the erection of a Library Building. This amount was supplemented by \$20,000.00 for equipment and books.

The Forty-ninth Legislature passed the bill making Prairie View State College a university to offer as the need arises all courses offered at the University of Texas.

Prairie View is trying to serve the people of Texas at the points of their greatest needs.

STATEMENT OF THE CHRONOLOGICAL

Construction and Value of Building

DATE OF CONSTRUCTION	BUILDING	VALUE
1889	The Administration Building	\$ 25,025.00
1903	Foster Hall	11,444.23
1909	Luckie Hall	20,000.00

1912	Crawford Hall	10,206.32
1916	Minor Hall	53,099.10
1916	The Household Arts Building	55,000.00
1916	The Power and Ice Plant	36,836.56
1916	The Laundry	20,000.00
1918	Spence Building	50,056.00
1922	Guest House (formerly Walker Hall)	7,247.92
1924	Science Building	54,078.12
1924	The College Exchange	14,261.56
1925	The Veterinary Hospital	15,590.26
1925	Elementary Training School	9,412.52
1925	Home Economics Practice Cottage	3,710.07
1925	The Music Conservatory	3,034.05
1926	Blackshear Hall	35,285.43
1926	Woodruff Hall	32,359.89
1926	The Warehouse and Filling Station	6,242.13
1926	Dairy Barn	13,552.33
1926	Athletic Club House	1,621.03
1928	Evans Hall	99,351.31
1928	The Farm Shop Building	1,562.11
1929	The Hospital	80,969.73
1930	The Industrial Engineering Building	88,215.04
1931	The Education Building	66,193.26
1933	Anderson Hall	54,741.59
1934	The Greenhouse	1,217.60
1932	Hermitage	2,477.74
1932	Bellaire	2,477.73
1935	Alta Vista	2,770.10
1936	The Incubator House	1,688.60
1936	The National Youth Administration Dormitory for Girls	10,000.00
1937	The National Youth Administration Dormitory for Boys	10,000.00
1938	The Gymnasium-Auditorium	51,487.50
1939	The Dining Hall	90,907.38
1940	Farm Project Unit (2)	3,718.43
1941	Schuhmacher Hall	50,223.00
1941	Filling and Fire Station	4,481.38
1941	National Youth Administration Dormitory No. 3	12,000.00
1942	New Farm Shop Building	2,297.71
1943	Sandwich Shop Building	321.55
1944	W. R. Banks Library	175,228.76

NOTE: In addition to the above buildings, there are farm buildings, valued at \$13,095.35; and fifty-six cottages with a total value of \$109,280.92.

THE W. R. BANKS LIBRARY

The Library, named in honor of the ^{Paternal} ~~present~~ chief executive, is located between Evans and Luckie Halls, just south of the Administration Building. It has a book capacity of some 100,000 volumes and study space for some 600 students simultaneously. Its beautiful, convenient, and comfortable study places include thhe Reserve Reading Room, Reference Service Room, and Graduate Study Room. Recreational rooms are available on the basement floor for group study. Recreational reading may be done in the well appointed Popular Reading Room and the artistic tastes of students will be fostered in Exposition Hall and in the Art Room.

The various collections will consist of well selected books, periodicals, and other study materials for reference, collateral, cultural, and recreational reading and for research purposes.

To secure the greatest benefit from the services made available to readers in the Library each reader must become acquainted with the library rules and regulations and should seek timely guidance from the qualified members of the library staff.

EXTRA-CURRICULA ACTIVITIES

Religious Influences

While no particular denominational influence is exerted at Prairie View University, the authorities of the institution are thoroughly committed to the belief that religious training benefits the student. A chaplain has charge of the religious activities which include Sunday School, Morning Worship, Vesper Services, and Weekly Prayer Meeting.

The Young Men's Christian Association and the Young Women's Christian Association supply, in a large measure, spiritual and moral guidance to the men and women students.

Student Organizations

Thirty-three student organizations are in operation on the campus. They are: Home Town Clubs (where ten or more students are from the same town.) Departmental or Divisional Clubs: New Farmers of America, New Home Makers of Texas, Mechanic Arts Club, Spanish-French Club, Scientific Society (Beta Pi Chi), Florence Nightingale Nurses Club, Graduate Students Club, Business Administration and Social Science Club, History, Political Science and Philosophy Club, Dillentante Literary Society, Charles Gilpin Dramatic Club. Religious: Y.M.C.A., Y.W.C.A., Sunday School, Usher Board, Catholic Club. Dormitory Clubs: Luckie Hall Girls, Anderson Hall Girls, M. E. Suarez Club, Minor Hall Girls.

Athletics

The Department of Athletics sponsors the following major varsity sports for men: football, basketball, track, tennis and baseball. The varsity program for women includes basketball, track and tennis.

The intramural sports program, conducted for all students, includes football, basketball, baseball, tennis, track, indoor baseball and volleyball. Each student is expected to participate in at least one intramural sport.

Athletes from Prairie View have been competitors in national and international athletic events.

Prairie View University is a member of the Southwestern Athletic Conference.

PRIZES

The following prizes are awarded annually:

1. The Harrison-Valien Scholarship Prize.
2. The T. K. Lawless Prize.
3. The E. M. Richardson Memorial Prize.
4. The Prairie View Hospital Staff Prize.
5. The L. O. Jones Prize.

LOAN FUNDS

Prairie View University has five loan funds available to students:

1. The Hogg Memorial Loan Fund of \$25,000, was given to Prairie View University by the late W. C. Hogg, in the year 1936. The interest from this fund is available for loans to students. At present the amount available for loans is in excess of \$5,000.00.
2. The Abner Davis Memorial Loan Fund was established by the students at Prairie View in memory of Abner Davis, who died in 1930 from injuries received in a football game between Prairie View University and Texas College. The fund has grown each year from the proceeds of the Miss Prairie View contest. At present \$3,000.00 are available for loans to students.
3. The Church Banks Loan Fund was established in 1938, by the students who were taking vocational agriculture under Church Banks at the time of his accidental death. This loan is available to seniors in Agriculture. The amount available for loans is \$136.00.
4. The Class of 1927 left a loan fund of \$53.15.
5. The Prairie View Club of Los Angeles, California donated \$52.20 for student loans.

Students desiring loans should make inquiries at the Fiscal office and the Director of Student Personnel. In all cases loans are made with the indorsement of some member of the staff at Prairie View University.

FELLOWSHIPS

The following fellowships are awarded annually:

1. State Fellowships for Graduate Students.

RULES AND REGULATIONS GOVERNING FELLOWSHIPS

1. Each scholarship consists of \$500.00, payable monthly to the scholar in 12 equal installments of \$41.66.
2. A scholarship award covers one long session and one summer session of continuous work, beginning in September and ending in August of the following year.
3. A person receiving the award is expected to render services to the institution in consideration of the award. Such services, *during the long sessions*

(a) are on a fourth time basis, and

(b) are assigned by the Graduate Committee and placed under the supervision of the head of the department in which the scholar takes his major work;

and such services during, *the summer session*,

(a) are administered by the Student's Advisory Committee, subject to approval by the Graduate Committee.

4. Scholarships are assigned by the Graduate Committee, subject to approval by the Principal, on the basis of scholastic attainments, worthiness of character and promise of success in the principal field to which the applicant proposes to devote himself.
5. The scholar is allowed to carry a maximum load of 12 semester hours during the long session. His load for the summer session is determined by his Advisory Committee.
6. Residence is allowed on a "straight-time basis."
7. The "dead-line" date for receiving applications is May 15, immediately preceding the school year for which the scholarship award is effective.
8. Scholars appointed are notified of such action on or about June 15.

THE MARY GIBBS JONES SCHOLARSHIP FUND

Mr. and Mrs. Jesse H. Jones of Houston, Texas made available to Prairie View University \$25,000 for a scholarship fund in Home Economics. Girls who are selected will receive scholarships of approximately \$250.00 per year. Ten such awards will be made annually for ten years. The fund will be administered by the Houston Endowment Inc. of Houston, Texas.

REGULATIONS**Discipline and Government**

The college compels no student to enroll nor to remain who finds that he cannot meet its requirements cheerfully. A student who cannot meet the requirements and whose conduct is not in accord with the principles and ideas of the college will be asked to withdraw.

Hazing

Hazing is prohibited by law in state educational institutions of Texas. The law provides: that "Any student of any state educational institution of Texas who commits the offense of hazing shall be fined not less than \$25.00 nor more than \$250.00 or shall be confined not less than ten days nor more than three months, or both."

EXPENSES AND FEES

(These fees are subject to change without notice)

INITIAL EXPENSES PER SEMESTER

The current food War Ration Book must be deposited in the Fiscal Office when fees are paid.

Payable September 10, 1945—MEN

Matriculation for first semester	\$ 25.00
(Including regular laboratory fees)	
*Maintenance	16.80
Activity Fee (Optional)	5.00
Uniform (Fitting)	1.50
<hr/>	
Total	\$ 48.30

Payable September 10, 1945—WOMEN

Matriculation for first semester	\$ 25.00
(Including regular laboratory fees)	
*Maintenance	16.80
Activity Fee (Optional)	5.00
<hr/>	
Total	\$ 46.80

*Maintenance is \$24.00 per month and payable before the 19th of each month. If paid after the tenth, a late fee of one dollar (\$1.00) is assessed.

Payable February 1, 1946—BOTH MEN AND WOMEN

Matriculation for second semester	\$ 25.00
(Including regular laboratory fees)	
*Maintenance for February, 1946	24.00
Activity Fee (Optional for those not enrolled the first semester)	2.50
	<hr/>
Total	\$ 51.50

BOARD AND MAINTENANCE

Maintenance charges will be adjusted to commodity price scales. Every effort will be made to keep maintenance charges at the lowest possible figure. While at this time, uncertainties in the commodity market make it impossible for us to announce definite fixed monthly maintenance charges for the 1946-47 session, we anticipate a figure which will be \$25.00 each month. The amount falls due on the first of each month, and the following regulation is rigidly enforced: All students who fail to settle obligations to the university by the tenth of the month and whose names appear on the delinquent list will be dropped from classes and will be required to withdraw if settlement is not made by the close of business on the fifteenth of the month. Delinquent fee of one dollar is assessed if the obligations to the university are not paid by the tenth of the month.

Payments to the Fiscal Department should be made by Cashier's Check or Money Order, payable to Prairie View University. All checks and money orders are accepted subject to final payment. The institution assumes no responsibility for remittance made by parents to students.

*Maintenance is \$24.00 per month and payable before the 19th of each month. If paid after the tenth, a late fee of one dollar (\$1.00) is assessed.

NOTE:

1. Every student who does not enroll until the beginning of the second semester will provide himself with \$2.50 activity fee, key deposit of \$.50, the matriculation fee of \$24.00 and the maintenance charge of \$24.00 for February. Male students' uniforms are furnished by the government; however, they are to bring \$10.00 to purchase R.O.T.C. Manual and uniform to supplement that issued by the government. A woman's uniform costs about \$7.00.

2. The Forty-third Session of the Texas Legislature passed a law requiring all State supported institutions to charge a minimum fee of \$50.00 for matriculation for the long session.

EXPENSES

Expenses for Nurses

FIRST YEAR

ENTRANCE FEE Payable September 1, 1946.....\$132.00

SECOND YEAR

ENTRANCE FEE Payable September 1, 1947.....\$120.00

THIRD YEAR

ENTRANCE FEE Payable September 1, 1948.....\$100.00

For Nurses on Accelerated Quarter Basis*

SECOND YEAR

Payable July 1, 1946—Tuition.....	\$16.67	
Activity Fee	5.00	
Books and Classroom Supplies ..	15.00	
Deposit for Uniforms & Supplies	30.00	
		66.67
Payable October 1, 1946—Tuition	16.67	
Payable January 1, 1947—Tuition	16.66	
Payable April 1, 1947—Tuition	20.00	
		66.67
Total		\$120.00

THIRD YEAR

Payable July 1, 1947—Room Rent.....	\$19.80**	
Payable October 1, 1947—Room Rent	19.80**	
Payable January 1, 1948—Room Rent	19.80**	
Balance will cover the cost of uniforms, activity fee, incidentals	40.60	
		40.60
Total		\$100.00

*A UNIT OF THE UNITED STATES CADET NURSE CORPS was established at Prairie View beginning July 1, 1944. For full particulars on fees and expenses in this program please address the Registrar.

**Nurses on affiliation will be required to pay \$6.60 per month, room rent fee, for three quarters if the hospital with which nurse is affiliated does not furnish same.

Note: The following articles are to be brought by student nurses enrolling as freshmen:

1. Four sheets.
2. Four pillow cases.
3. Two bed spreads.
4. Curtains for two windows.
5. Dresser and table scarf.
6. One bedside rug.
7. Shower cap, shower shoes, face and bath towels.
8. Black low rubber-heel arch supported oxfords.
9. Two pairs of black service weight hose.
10. Raincoat.
11. Umbrella.
12. Fountain Pen.
13. Watch with second hand (Inexpensive make).
14. Three plain navy blue dresses.
15. Six plain nurse's aprons without bibs.

Music Fees

Piano or voice, two lessons a week, including the use of piano for practice, \$3.00 a month.

Students who are music majors or minors and are registered in piano, voice or other instruments (excluding organ) will pay \$12.00 a semester, in advance.

A fee of \$3.00 a month is charged for non-music majors taking voice, piano or other instrumental music, payable in advance at the beginning of each month.

A fee of \$5.00 a month is charged for organ lessons, payable in advance.

The above fees include use of instruments for practice.

Activity Fee

At the request of the student body the classes voted an optional fee of \$5.00 each regular session for the support of student activities, to be paid along with other fees at registration.

The activities covered by the fee are subscription to "*The Panther*" (student publication), membership in the Y. M. C. A. or Y. W. C. A., admission to campus athletic contests, debating contests, dramatics, activities, and provision of orchestral music for approved entertainments.

COMMERCIAL STUDIES**Fee—Payable In Advance**

A fee of one dollar a month is charged for shorthand or typewriting. A fee of \$1.75 a month is charged for both when they are taken at the same time. A fee of \$4.50 per semester is charged those taking typing or shorthand; for those taking typing and shorthand, the fee is \$8.00 per semester.

Key Deposit Refund

Key deposits will be refunded if the student returns his key to the Fiscal Office within three days after the close of the period for which fees have been paid. If a student withdraws from school, his room key must be returned to the Fiscal Office within three days after date or withdrawal for any case.

Diploma and Trade Certificate Fees

1. College Diploma \$5.00 (Optional)
2. Graduate Nursing Diploma \$7.50 (Optional)
3. Trade Certificate \$2.00 (Optional)
4. Graduate School Diploma and Graduation fee \$10.00

Deductions and Refunds

During the long session any student withdrawing officially from the institution will receive the following fractional refunds of the matriculation fee: (1) during the first week of class work in a semester, four-fifths of the fee; (2) during the second week, three-fifths of the fee, (3) during the third week, two-fifths of the fee; (4) during the fourth week, one-fifth of the fee. After the fourth week no part of the matriculation fee will be refunded.

The starting point for determining fractional refunds is the date set for matriculation for a given semester.

Academic Information

ADMISSION

General Admission Requirements

All communications in regard to admission to the college should be addressed to the Registrar, Prairie View University, Prairie View, Texas.

All applicants for admission to the college must be of good moral character and must pass a satisfactory physical examination administered by the school physician.

Applicants for admission to the Division of Nursing Education must be at least 18 years of age and not over 30 years of age.

Admission by Certificate

Applicants who present complete certified transcripts showing graduation from accredited four-year high schools with a minimum of fifteen units of work will be admitted without examination.

A unit is the equivalent of one high school study satisfactorily pursued during one school year, thirty-six weeks in length, on the basis of five forty-five minute recitations a week. In laboratory courses three recitation periods and two double periods of laboratory work per week constitute a unit.

Of the units acceptable for admission from high school, eight are required while seven are elective. The following represents the distribution of required units:

English	3 units
Algebra	1 unit
Plane Geometry	1 unit
History and Civics	2 units
Natural Science (with laboratory)	1 unit

For admission to the Division of Nursing Education, nine units are required as follows:

English	3 units
Mathematics	2 units
History	2 units
Natural Science (with laboratory)	2 units

The seven elective units may be earned in any subject or subjects accredited by the Department of Education of the state in which the high school is located, provided that the total number of required and

elective units together in any one subject shall not exceed four units. Records submitted by applicants for entrance into the Division of Nursing Education must be approved by the State Board of Nurse Examiners before such applicants may be accepted into the Division as preliminary students.

All credit for admission must be filed and classified in the Registrar's Office before the student may attain academic status of any kind. Transcripts should be on file in the Registrar's Office at least one month before the registration date of the semester in which the applicant plans to register. At the request of the applicant, a blank for this purpose will be sent by the Registrar for the principal of the high school from which the applicant was graduated.

All entering students are required to take a placement test in English grammar and may be required to take a psychological test.

Students entering to major in applied music (piano, voice, and violin) should show evidence of satisfactory elementary training and technique. Those who do not meet entrance requirements in applied music will study without credit until work and development are acceptable.

Admission by Examination

Any or all of the unit requirements for admission may be met by passing entrance examinations.

Spring entrance examinations are held throughout the state in May under supervision of the State Department of Education, mainly for the convenience of students in non-accredited high schools who wish to satisfy college entrance requirements.

Fall entrance examinations will be given at Prairie View University, September 10 and 11, 1946, for graduates of four-year non-accredited high schools who wish to qualify for admission.

Entrance examinations will be administered between May and September at home, upon approval of such arrangements by the Principal, Prairie View University, Prairie View, Texas. These arrangements should be made through the principal or the superintendent of the high school from which the applicant was graduated.

Admission to Advanced Standing

A student transferring from another college will be admitted to advanced standing in this university upon presentation of an official transcript of all work completed at the other institution.

Work completed at institutions which maintain standards of admission and graduation similar to those of this college will be given equivalent credit so far as it applies on courses offered in this college. All transfer students must meet residence requirements of the college.

Final acceptance of all transfer credit will depend upon the maintenance of satisfactory standing by the student during the first semester of his attendance.

Students applying for advanced standing in music courses that lead to a degree must show evidence of satisfactory completion of courses equivalent to those outlined in the music curriculum of the college and must pass acceptably an examination in applied music. Standing in music courses will be determined in consultation with the head of the Music Department.

Admission By Individual Approval

Applicants for admission who are over 21 years of age may be admitted to college courses without examination. Such persons must show evidence that they have substantially completed the work represented by the number of admission units required of other applicants and have sufficient ability and seriousness of purpose to do the work desired with profit to themselves and satisfaction to the college. Inability or failure to do the work shall be sufficient cause for withdrawal of such classification.

Students thus admitted may not receive credit toward a certificate or a degree until the eight required and seven elective admission units are absolved. These units may be absolved as follows: Upon completion of Freshman English three admission units are granted; two units in mathematics are granted upon completion of Freshman mathematics; two units in history and civics are granted upon completion of Freshman social science; one unit in science is granted for completion of Freshman science. Any or all of these admission units may be absolved by examination. The remaining seven elective admission units may be granted upon completion of 30 semester hours of college work provided the average is no lower than "C."

Admission As Irregular Student

Applicants at least 16 years of age who have completed scholastic training equivalent to completion of the elementary grades may be permitted to restrict their studies to special courses upon petition to the Registration Committee and the Director of the Division in which the work is to be pursued. Such permission is usually confined to those desiring to enroll in trade courses.

Special Admission Requirements For Veterans

Veterans who have not completed high school may enter the college on individual approval. After successfully completing the Freshman year, the high school credits can be liquidated through appropriate examinations. The high school diploma will be awarded upon satisfactory completion of the work.

Prairie View University normally admits high school graduates upon the recommendation of their high school principals. They must have fifteen units of high school work. Veterans will be admitted on individual approval even though they do not have fifteen units of high school work, but they must complete the first year's work in college and pass the professional examinations to liquidate the high school credit. Veterans who wish to pursue trade courses will be admitted to the trade school with elementary training and in special courses arrangements will be made to teach those who do not have elementary training to read and write.

ORDER OF REGISTRATION

Students must report to:

1. Registrar's Office for permit to pay fees.
2. The Treasurer's Office for payment of fees. Fees must be paid before any part of registration can be continued.
Note: Students not planning to board in the dining hall and lodge in the dormitory must get special signed permits from the Principal before going to the Registrar's Office.
3. The Personnel Director or Dean of Women for permanent room assignment.
4. The hospital for physical examination. Every student must pass a satisfactory physical examination before final admission.
5. The proper person for inspection of uniforms.
Note: Women must report to the Director of Home Economics for uniform inspection.
6. The registration hall for assignment of courses.
7. Registration is not completed until all registration forms are completed and turned in to the Registrar. If registration is not completed on registration day, a late fee of one dollar per day is charged, accumulative to five dollars, after which students may not register.

Every woman is expected to own a navy blue skirt, at least four washable blouses, and a small dark hat. A navy blue coat suit is very desirable. Sensible walking shoes, umbrella, raincoat, galoshes or boots, and a heavy serviceable coat are needed. It is suggested that these uniform articles be purchased at home.

Note: Men must report to the Personnel Director for uniform inspection and show receipt for \$10.00 deposit for R.O.T.C. manual and supplementary uniform equipment. Men will be checked for the following:

Uniform—One pair of regulation trousers, two regulation ties, four regulation shirts, one regulation belt, one regulation cap, one pair of brown shoes. (All of these items except the shoes are furnished by the R.O.T.C. at this university.)

Room Accessories—Four sheets and three pillow cases. In addition to sheets and pillow cases, it is suggested that the following articles be brought to school; one table scarf; one inexpensive rug; two inexpensive bed spreads; one pair of curtains.

SCHOLASTIC REGULATIONS

Unit Of Credit

The unit of credit at Prairie View University is the semester hour, A semester hour represents the equivalent of one recitation or lecture hour per week, for eighteen (18) weeks. Two laboratory, practice, or demonstration hours represent the equivalent of one recitation or lecture hour per week, for eighteen (18) weeks, except that in the Mechanic Arts Division and Military Science three practice or laboratory hours are required to equal one lecture or recitation hour.

Explanation Of Course Numbers

The first digit reading from the left indicates the level on which a course is offered, as freshman—1, sophomore—2, junior—3, senior—4. The second digit indicates that semester; even numbers, except zero, indicate second semester; zero indicates either semester. The third digit specifies the semester hour of credit a course carries.

Numbers in parentheses indicate the clock hours per week spent in lecture and laboratory respectively. Roman numerals I and II indicate first and second semesters respectively.

Example: CHEMISTRY 114, (2-4) I. This means that the course is on the freshman level, and is offered the first semester, carries four semester hours of credit, and requires two clock hours for lecture and four clock hours for laboratory period.

Classification

Students who have credit for twenty-four semester hours are classified as sophomores; those having fifty-hour semester hours are classified as juniors and those having ninety-four semester hours are classified as seniors.

Class Attendance

Regular and punctual attendance at classes is required. Any student accumulating ten or more unauthorized absences from a course

which meets three times per week shall receive no credit for the course. Any student accumulating four or more unauthorized absences from a course which meets once a week shall receive no credit for the course.

Any student who is absent from class must present an approved admission from the Director of Personnel or the Dean of Women before he or she is admitted to class again. Absences due to late registration count as though the student registered at the beginning of the term.

Persistent absence from class (including required physical education and military science) shall be sufficient cause for dropping a student from the rolls of the college.

Change Of Program

After completing the initial procedures of registration for the session, a student may add or drop a course only with the approval of the director of the division. No course may be added after the tenth working day of any semester. The total number of hours must not become fewer than twelve. A student who drops a course after the first ten days of either semester for any cause other than withdrawal from the college is given, at the discretion of the director, a grade of "F" in the course for the semester. To drop a course unofficially (and persistent absence from class amounts to dropping) means to sever one's connection with the college.

Extra Loads

Any credit course taken in addition to a program of 17 semester hours constitutes an extra load. To carry an extra load the student must obtain written permission from the Classification Committee. Permission to carry an extra load shall be granted to students maintaining a scholastic average of "B" or above during the last previous semester or term in residence.

Symbols Of Grading

The grading symbols are: A (95-100); B (85-94); C (75-84); D (65-74); E (60-64); F (below 60); I—Incomplete. A grade of "I" means that some relatively small part of the session's work remains undone because of illness or other unavoidable reasons. Grades of "I" may become passing upon completion of the work prescribed by the instructor. (See section on Deficiency Examinations).

"F" is a failing grade. Credit for a course in which the grade of "F" is given can be secured only by repeating the course.

Incomplete Class Work

A student who is compelled to delay beyond the end of the semester the completion of the class work of the semester for illness or other

imperative causes, should, in person, or through a friend, petition the director of the division in which he or she is registered—beforehand if possible—for permission to delay the work. If permission is granted, the work may be finished within a year and credit for it given at the discretion of the instructor. A student whose work is reported incomplete without the director's permission is given a failing grade.

The student must make application to the Registrar for a permit to remove a grade of "I."

Grade Points

For a grade of "A" in any subject, three times as many points will be given as there are credit hours in the course; for grade of "B," twice as many points; and for a grade of "C," the same number of points. No other grades yield grade points. Grade points are required for graduation in the ratio of one grade point for each semester hour counted toward graduation.

Honor Roll

The university honor roll is published at the end of each semester of the regular session. To qualify for the honor roll a student must have 12 hours and an average of "B" and no grade below "C" in any course.

Failing To Pass

Any student who, at the mid-semester report, fails to make a passing grade in 50 per cent of the hours in major courses for which he is registered, will be placed on probation; if at the end of the semester the student still fails to pass in 50 per cent of the hours in major courses for which he is registered, at the discretion of the Principal, he shall be dropped from the institution for at least one semester.

Grade Reports From The Registrar

Grade reports are sent to parents or guardians at the end of each semester.

The parents or guardians of all students doing work below passing grade are notified of this condition shortly after the results of the mid-semester tests have been reported to the Registrar's Office.

EXAMINATIONS AND TESTS

Semester Examinations

Examinations in all college courses are given at the end of the first and second semesters. Exceptions from examinations will not be granted. In all examinations, account is taken of English usage.

Mid-Semester Tests

Mid-semester tests in all college courses are given at the end of the first nine-week period of each semester.

Absence From Examination

A student who is compelled to be absent from a semester examination for sickness or other imperative cause, should petition his director—beforehand if possible—for permission to postpone the examination. This permission must be presented in writing to the teacher who is to give the examination and submitted by the teacher with the grade to the Registrar's Office.

A student absent from a semester examination without the director's permission is graded "F" and required to repeat the semester's work.

Deficiency Examinations

An examination to remove a course condition grade of "E" may be taken on one of the days designated for this purpose or during any regular examination period within twelve months after the grade was received. If examination is satisfactory, the final grade then becomes "D." A student who fails to pass deficiency examination in a course forfeits thereby the right to ask for another examination in the course and must repeat the work.

The student must make application to the Registrar's Office for a deficiency examination.

MEN CALLED TO THE ARMED SERVICES

Re: Academic Credit

Seniors who are in their last semester and are taking all the work for graduation are allowed their credits at the time they are called, provided it is past mid-semester, nine weeks.

Other students are allowed their grades up to the time of leaving, if they are called as follows:

- a. If two weeks after mid-semester, their "A" and "B" grades, eleven weeks.
- b. If after January 1 or May 1, their "A," "B," and "C" grades.
- c. "D" grades are allowed only when semester is completed.

In each case the student is expected to stay in college as long as possible before he goes to enter the Army. This is considered to be one week before his actual date of reporting.

A student who leaves earlier than the dates indicated above may be granted permission to take up his studies at a corresponding time in a later semester if he can come back. If he is out a considerable length of

time, he should return earlier in order that the first part of the semester's work should be fresh in his mind when he comes to the latter part.

DEGREES, DIPLOMAS, AND CERTIFICATES

Applying For Graduation

Any student expecting to graduate at the end of a regular long session is required to apply by letter for the degree, diploma, or trade certificate expected, during the first five days of the first semester of his attendance in that session. If graduation is expected at the end of the summer session, the application for degree, diploma, or trade certificate should be made by letter during the first three days of the first term of the student's attendance in that summer session.

The letter of application should be directed to the Registrar.

Degrees And Diplomas Offered

1. From the Division of Agriculture, Bachelor of Science.
2. From the Division of Arts and Sciences, Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Music, Bachelor of Science, and Bachelor of Science in Education.
3. From the Division of Home Economics, Bachelor of Science.
4. From the Division of Nursing Education, Graduate Nurse Diploma and Bachelor of Science.
5. From the Division of Mechanic Arts, Bachelor of Science.
6. From the Division of Graduate Study, Master of Science.

No degree will be conferred except publicly on Commencement Days. Every candidate must attend in person the Commencement at which his degree is to be conferred. If he must be absent for a good cause, he must petition the Principal at least one week in advance.

Requirements For Degrees And Diplomas

Semester Hour and Grade Point Requirement. To qualify for any degree a student must not only present at least 120 semester hours and 120 grade points, but must also satisfy the specific requirements listed for the division in which he is enrolled. One grade point for each semester hour presented for graduation is required of all candidates for degrees. Transfer students may not present grade points in excess of hours.

Special Requirements in Major Subject. Of the courses offered for an undergraduate degree at least six semester hours in advanced courses

in both the *major* subject and *minor* subject must be completed in residence.

Extension Limitation. Of the courses offered for an undergraduate degree, not more than sixty semester hours in correspondence and extension will be accepted.

Residence Requirement. No degree will be conferred without campus residence equivalent to two semesters comprising thirty-six weeks or three summer sessions comprising thirty weeks, and the completion in residence of at least thirty semester hours of work counting toward graduation, provided also that the last 30 semester hours of work have been completed in continuous residence.

Six Hours in Government Required. The Forty-fifth Legislature passed the following law: "Provided further, that after September 1, 1937, no student shall be certified for graduation from any tax-supported State educational institution with the award of a college degree unless such student shall have completed theretofore in a standard college or university at least six (6) hours for credit in the governments of the State of Texas or of the United States of America, or the equivalent in both or shall have completed at least three (3) hours of said credit in government and at least three (3) hours of credit in a course in Military Science as provided in an approved Senior R. O. T. C. unit.

English Usage and Arithmetic Requirements. All seniors must pass a standard test in English grammar and a special test in arithmetic before they will be approved for graduation. Drill classes are open to those who fail to pass the tests.

Off-Campus Practice Teaching Requirement. Students in all divisions shall be required to take practice teaching off the campus before they may be recommended for graduation.

**Essay Requirement.* Every candidate for the bachelor's degree must write a report or an essay on some practical topic or project in his field of concentration. The report or essay must be typewritten, double-spaced on plain white bond paper, and must be approved by the advisor under whose supervision it has been written and the Head of the Department. Two copies, original and first carbon, must be filed in the Director's office not later than May first of the academic year in which the degree is to be conferred. Candidates for the degree at the Summer School Commencement must file their reports or essay before August first.

Skills Requirement. Candidates for graduation from the divisions of Agriculture, Home Economics, and Mechanic Arts are required to complete special skills courses in these respective fields before they may be approved for graduation.

Graduation Honors Requirement. Students earning a minimum ratio of two grade points for each semester hour are graduated "With

*NOTE: Persons who have satisfied the original thesis requirements will not be held responsible for the essay requirements described above.

Distinction." Students earning a minimum ratio of 2.5 grade points for each semester hour are graduated "With Great Distinction." No student who has made a grade below "D" shall be eligible to consideration for honors regardless of his grade point ratio.

Second Baccalaureate Degree Requirement. No second bachelor's degree will be conferred until the candidate has completed at least thirty semester hours in addition to those counted toward the first Bachelor's degree. Two-thirds of the credit subsequent to the first undergraduate degree required for presentation on the second undergraduate degree must be done in residence at Prairie View University. It is provided further that the last actual credit presented in the second undergraduate degree must be done in residence of Prairie View University.

Requirements for Trade Certificates

Trade certificates are awarded for completion of special trade courses as follows: Automotive Science, Brick masonry, Broom and Mattress making, Carpentry and Cabinet Making, Electrical Repair Shop. Laundering and Dry Cleaning, Machine Shop Estimating, Plumbing and Steam-Fitting, Printing, Shoemaking, Stationary Engineering, Tailoring, Shorthand, Typing, Beauty Culture, Dressmaking, Cooking, Painting, and Interior Decorating.

Requirements for Teaching Certificate

All teaching certificates are issued by the State Department of Education and signed by the State Superintendent of Public Instruction. Special requirements for the elementary permanent certificate are listed below.

Course	SEMESTER HOURS (Minimum)
ENGLISH—Composition and Rhetoric.....	6
EDUCATION—Principles of Elem. Education	3
EDUCATION—Introduction to Education	3
BIOLOGY	8
MATHEMATICS—Math. Analysis	6
ART	4
PHYSICAL ED.—Prac. and Meth. for Elem. Grades.....	4
ENGLISH—English	6
EDUCATION—Materials and Methods	3
EDUCATION—Rural Education	3
EDUCATION—Elementary Practice Teaching	3
EDUCATION—School Hygiene	3
MUSIC—Public School Music	3
GEOGRAPHY—Human Geography	3
HISTORY—Constitutional History	3

Information regarding other teaching certificates may be obtained from the Registrar or from the State Board of Examiners, Austin, Texas.

DIVISION OF AGRICULTURE

The Division of Agriculture offers two four-year curricula leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture. The entrance requirements for these curricula are the same as for the other divisions of the college. The work in this division centers around instruction and practice in Agricultural Education, Agronomy, Animal Husbandry, Dairying, Horticulture, Rural Economics, Rural Engineering, Rural Health, Rural Sociology, Special Agricultural Science, and Veterinary Science. In addition to subjects purely agricultural, the student is given instruction in professional and vocational subjects and the sciences closely related to agriculture.

DIVISIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

For the degree of Bachelor of Science in Agriculture one hundred and forty (140) semester hours of work must be completed as outlined in the course of study for the division.

CURRICULUM IN AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

DIVISIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

		FRESHMAN YEAR			
First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.		
English 113	(3-0) 3	English 123	(3-0) 3		
Grammar and Composition		Composition			
Chemistry 114	(2-4) 4	Mathematics 183	(3-0) 3		
Inorganic Chemistry		Elements of Applied Math.			
Horticulture 113	(2-2) 3	Chemistry 124	(2-4) 4		
General Farm Gardening		Rural Engineering 123	(1-4) 3		
Rural Engineering 113	(1-4) 3	Farm Machinery			
Farm Shop		Animal Husbandry 113	(2-2) 3		
Education 103	(3-0) 3	Market Classes			
Orientation		Infantry 121	(1-2) 1		
Infantry 111	(1-2) 1				
	—		—		
Total Credits	17	Total Credits	17		
SOPHOMORE YEAR					
English 233	(3-0) 3	English 243	(3-0) 3		
Public Address		Public Address			
Animal Husbandry 213	(2-2) 3	Horticulture 222	(1-2) 2		
Farm Poultry		Landscape Gardening			
Biology 134	(2-4) 4	Dairying 223	(2-2) 3		
General Botany		Farm Dairying			
Chemistry 254	(2-4) 4	Political Science 2x3	(3-0) 3		
Agricultural Chemistry		American National Government			
Rural Economics 213	(3-0) 3	Rural Engineering 223	(1-4) 3		
General Agricultural Economics		Graphic Methods			
Military Science 211	(1-2) 1	Veterinary Science 223	(2-2) 3		
Infantry		Anatomy and Physiology			
	—	Military Science 211	(1-2) 1		
Total Credits	18	Infantry			
			—		
		Total Credits	18		

JUNIOR YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Animal Husbandry 342 .....(1-2)	2	Animal Husbandry 313 .....(2-2)	3
Farm Meats		Feeds and Feeding	
Agronomy 313 .....(2-2)	3	Agronomy 323 .....(2-2)	3
Field Crops		Soils	
Veterinary Science 318 .....(2-2)	3	Rural Economics 323 .....(3-0)	3
Anatomy and Physiology		Farm Management	
Rural Engineering 318 .....(1-4)	3	Agricultural Education 373.....(3-0)	3
Terracing		Special Methods	
Horticulture 313 .....(2-2)	3	Horticulture 323 .....(2-2)	3
Fruit Growing		Vegetable Gardening	
Political Science 203 .....(3-0)	3	Military Science 321 .....(1-2)	1
American State Government		Advanced Infantry	
Military Science 311 .....(1-2)	1	Elective	2
Advanced Infantry			
Total Credits	18	Total Credits	18

SENIOR YEAR

Science 412 .....(1-2)	2	Rural Econ. 423.—Marketing... (3-0)	3
General Entomology		Hort. 433—Plant Propagation.. (1-4)	3
Science 413—Plant Physiology (2-2)	3	Agronomy 412—Forage Crops... (1-2)	2
Biology 334—Bacteriology .. (2-4)	4	Education 383—Ed. Psychology (3-0)	3
Agricultural Education 426 .....(2-8)	6	Military Science 421 .....(1-2)	1
Obs. and Practice Teaching		Elective	3
Agronomy 423	3		
Soil Conservation and Mgt.		Total Credits	15
History 4x3—Negro History..... (3-0)	3		
Military Science 411 .....(1-2)	1		
Total Credits	19		

During the senior year all students majoring in Agricultural Education must do not less than eight weeks of directed teaching in any approved Department of Vocational Agriculture off the campus. All students majoring in Agricultural Education must have had at least two years of practical farm experience prior to the date of graduation.

The following elective subjects are suggested for students majoring in Agricultural Education: Agricultural Education 403, 433, 443, 453; Horticulture 313, 443, 343; Rural Economics 342; Rural Engineering 343, 323; Rural Sociology 413; Rural Health 123.

CURRICULUM IN GENERAL AGRICULTURE

Note: The course of study for the freshman and sophomore years is the same as that for Agricultural Education.

JUNIOR YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Agronomy 313—Field Crops.....(2-2)	3	Agronomy 323 .....(2-2)	3
Animal Husbandry 413 .....(2-2)	3	Soils	
Horse, Swine, Beef and Sheep		Animal Husbandry 313 .....(2-2)	3
Rural Engineering 313 .....(1-4)	3	Feeds and Feeding	
Terracing		Rural Economics 323 .....(3-0)	3
Hort. 313—Fruit Growing.....(2-2)	3	Farm Management	
Military Science 311 .....(1-2)	1	Military Science 321 .....(1-2)	1
Electives	5	Electives	8
Total Credits	18	Total Credits	18

SENIOR YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Science 412—Gen. Entomology.....(1-2)	2	Rural Economics 423 .....(3-0)	3
Science 413—Plant Physiology..(2-2)	3	Marketing	
Biology 334—Bacteriology.....(2-4)	4	Science 422 .....(1-2)	2
Animal Husbandry 342 .....(1-2)	2	Economic Entomology	
Farm Meats		Dairying 423—Dairy Man.....(2-2)	3
Agronomy 423 .....(2-2)	3	Horticulture 433 .....(1-4)	3
Soil Conservation		Plant Propagation	
Military Science 411 .....(1-2)	1	Military Science 421 .....(1-2)	1
Electives	3	Electives	3
Total Credits	18	Total Credits	18

GROUP OF ELECTIVE SUBJECTS FOR STUDENTS
SPECIALIZING IN GENERAL AGRICULTURE

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Veterinary Science 313 .....(2-2)	3	Horticulture 323 .....(2-2)	3
Anatomy and Physiology		Vegetable Gardening	
Dairying 313 .....(2-2)	3	Animal Husbandry 323 .....(2-2)	3
Domestic Dairying		Commercial Poultry	
Horticulture 343 .....(1-4)	3	Management	
Food Preservation		Biology 254 .....(2-4)	4
Rural Engineering 343.....(1-4)	3	Genetics	
Farm Building and Construction		Rural Sociology 413 .....(3-0)	3
Horticulture 433 .....(1-4)	3	Human Relations	
Plant Propagation		Science 423 .....(2-2)	3
Agronomy 412 .....(1-2)	2	Plant Pathology	
Forage Crops		Animal Husbandry 423 .....(2-2)	3
Animal Husbandry 414 .....(2-4)	4	Incubation and Brooding	
Problems		Horticulture 443 .....(1-4)	3
Agricultural Education 453 .....(3-0)	3	Floriculture	
Extension Methods		Legal Relations of the Farmer (2-0)	2
Rural Engineering 323 .....(1-4)	3	Seminar	
Advanced Forge Work		Senior ROTC 313 or 323, or	
National Government 2x3 .....(3-0)	3	413 or 423 .....(3-0)	3
Political Science		Infantry	

OUTLINE OF TWO-YEAR COLLEGIATE COURSE
IN AGRICULTURE

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
English 113 .....(3-0)	3	English 123 .....(3-0)	3
Grammar and Composition		Composition	
Animal Husbandry 113 .....(2-2)	3	Mathematics 183 .....(3-0)	3
Market Classes		Elementary Applied Math.	
Horticulture 113 .....(2-2)	3	Rural Engineering 123 .....(1-4)	3
General Farm Gardening		Farm Machinery	
Rural Engineering 113 .....(1-4)	3	Rural Health 123 .....(2-2)	3
Farm Shop		Health Education	
Military Science 111 .....(1-2)	1	Military Science 121 .....(1-2)	1
Electives	4	Electives	4
Total Credits	17	Total Credits	17

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Agronomy 313	(2-2)	3	Horticulture 222	(1-2)	2
Field Crops			Landscape Gardening		
Animal Husbandry 213	(2-2)	3	Dairying 223	(2-2)	3
Farm Poultry			Farm Dairying		
Horticulture 313	(2-2)	3	Agronomy 423	(2-2)	3
Fruit Growing			Soil Conservation		
Rural Economics 213	(3-0)	3	Animal Husbandry 342	(1-2)	2
General Agricultural Economics			Farm Meats		
Military Science 211	(1-2)	1	Veterinary Science 223	(2-2)	3
		—	Anatomy and Physiology		
Total Credits		13	Military Science 221	(1-2)	1
			Electives		3
					—
			Total Credits		17

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

AGRICULTURAL EDUCATION

373. SPECIAL METHODS OF TEACHING VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURE IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS. (3-0) *Credit 3.* II. Special emphasis will be given to making outlines, lesson plans, surveys, and to reference books and bulletins needed in teaching.

403. SUPERVISED PRACTICE RECORDS. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I or II.

426. OBSERVATION AND PRACTICE TEACHING IN AGRICULTURE (2-3) *Credit 6.* II.

433. VISUAL INSTRUCTION (3-0) *Credit 3.* I or II. Use of pictures, maps, charts and graphs in offering instruction on the high school level. Planning exhibits for state and local fairs.

433. NEW FARMERS OF AMERICA. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I or II. A detailed study of the New Farmers of America, the national organization of Negro farm boys studying vocational agriculture.

453. EXTENSION METHODS. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I.

AGRONOMY

313. FIELD CROPS. (2-2) *Credit 3.* I. A thorough study of the most important field crops of Texas. Growing, harvesting with emphasis placed on their importance in balanced farming.

323. SOIL FERTILITY. (2-2) *Credit 3.* II. General principles of soil formation, soil fertility, including the physical, chemical and bacteriological factors affecting crop production and plant nutrients; depletion, maintenance, and methods of maintaining permanent agriculture.

412. FORAGE CROPS. (1-2) *Credit 2.* II. A study of grasses, legumes, and other plants used for forage and pasture. Silage, soiling and green manures.

423. SOIL CONSERVATION. (2-) *Credit 3.* I. Fundamental principles in soil conservation and fertility maintenance. Soil-conserving plants and soil building plants in gully control.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY

113. TYPES AND MARKET CLASSES OF LIVESTOCK. (2-2) *Credit 3. II.* Judging types, carcasses, market and market classes of livestock.

213. FARM, POULTRY, INCUBATION AND BROODING. (2-2) *Credit 3. II.* Possibilities of poultry production on individual farms.

313. FEEDS AND FEEDING. (2-2) *Credit 3. II.* Composition and digestibility of feed stuff, physiology, preparation, feeding standards and calculation of rations.

323. COMMERCIAL POULTRY, PLANT, MANAGEMENT. (2-2) *Credit 3. II.* The course comprises definite study in operating poultry farms. Breeding, pedigreeing and operation fattening plants.

342. FARM MEATS. (1-2) *Credit 2. I.* A study of the methods of killing, cutting, sorting and curing farm meats.

413. HORSES, SWINE, BEEF, AND SHEEP PRODUCTION. (2-2) *Credit 3.* This course comprises a systematic study of economical methods of producing livestock for the market and for farm use. The work includes studies in breeding, feeding, management, and marketing of the major types of livestock.

414. SPECIAL PROBLEMS. (2-4) *Credit 4. I or II.* This course in Animal Husbandry is open only to students majoring in Animal Industry.

423. INCUBATION AND BREEDING. (2-) *Credit 3. II.* A study of the care and operation of both small and mammoth incubators for private or commercial use. A thorough study of the modern methods of brooding.

DAIRYING

223. FARM DAIRYING. (2-2) *Credit 3. II.* A study of the principles of farm dairying. The dairy industry, composition, properties of milk, and methods of improving the quality of milk produced on the farm.

313. DOMESTIC DAIRYING. (2-2) *Credit 3. I or II.* Production and use of milk for the home. Food value of dairy products, home manufacture of dairy products. Emphasis on quality of dairy products, scoring of milk, butter, cheese, and ice cream.

423. DAIRY MANUFACTURING. (2-2) *Credit 3.* The course consists of a study of a milk plant in operation. The manufacturing of butter, ice cream, cheese, milk drinks, powdered milk, and the city ordinances, state laws and Federal standards governing the distribution of milk and its products.

HORTICULTURE

113. GENERAL FARM GARDENING AND ORCHARDING. (2-2) *Credit 3. I.* The course is a general survey of the field and possibilities offered by the general farm garden and orchard together with a study of varieties, home gardening and canning.

222. LANDSCAPE GARDENING. (1-2) *Credit 2. II.* A critical study is made of the ornamental use and adaptation of plants of the campus. Methods of propagation and lawn maintenance and up-keep with application to home and farm beautification.

313. FRUIT GROWING. (2-2) *Credit 3. I.* A study of the principles of fruit growing with special reference to Texas conditions, including location, varieties, soils, fertilizers, planting and cultural methods, pruning, spraying, harvesting and sorting.

323. VEGETABLE GARDENING. *Credit 3. II.* Not open to students who have not had Horticulture 113. A study of the principles of successful commercial vegetable gardening in the South.

343. FOOD PRESERVATION. (1-4) *Credit 3. II.* A study of the equipment, recipes and directions for home food preservation.

433. PLANT PROPAGATION. (1-4) *Credit 3. I.* Special emphasis will be given to definite methods of propagation in the development of community and home nurseries.

443. FLORICULTURE. (1-4) *Credit 3. II.* The principles of producing flowers for sale. Also, the growing of house plants, garden flowers, and the arrangement of cut flowers in the home are included.

RURAL EDUCATION

383. PROBLEMS IN COMMUNITY COOPERATION. (3-0) *Credit 3. II.* Includes coordinating all the agencies in a particular community for developing definite programs of work.

RURAL ECONOMICS

213. GENERAL AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS. (3-0) *Credit 3. I.* The course consists of the application of the economic principles to agricultural activity.

323. FARM MANAGEMENT. (3-0) *Credit 3. II.* Special emphasis placed on practical farm management problems. A study of farm records, choosing a farm, farm labor and equipment, cropping and feeding system and production costs.

342. LEGAL RELATIONS OF THE FARMER. (2-0) *Credit 2. II.* The study of general legal instruments as they affect the farmer: Contracts, corporations, partnerships, bankruptcy, auctions, wills, deeds, abstracts, insurance, and property rights and damages.

423. MARKETING. (3-0) *Credit 3. II.* Principles underlying the successful agencies, legal rights and obligations arising out of marketing transactions, the middleman. Special emphasis placed on cotton marketing.

RURAL ENGINEERING

113. FARM SHOP. (1-4) *Credit 3. I.* Farm work shop methods and iron work.

123. FARM MACHINERY. (1-4) *Credit 3. II.* Care, repair, maintenance and upkeep of farm machinery on the college farm and the students' home farm.

223. GRAPHIC METHODS. (1-4) *Credit 3. II.* Plotting and charting agricultural statistics. Presenting analyses and illustrations of outlook material and experimental data. Elementary lettering preparatory to making neat and attractive signs for fair and exhibits.

313. TERRACING. (1-4) *Credit 3. I.* The course consists of the engineering principles of laying off terraces, plotting contours and the use of the surveyor's instrument and the Bostrum Farm Level.

323. ADVANCE FORAGE WORK. (1-2) *Credit 3. II.* Repair and care of agricultural equipment, sharpening plows, welding, making metal handy farm devices.

343. FARM BUILDING. (1-2) *Credit 3. II.* Includes the planning, construction and repair of farm buildings and appliances.

RURAL HEALTH

123. HEALTH EDUCATION. (2-2) *Credit 3. II.* The course includes the principles of healthful living, individually, in the home, the community, and the school.

RURAL SOCIOLOGY

413. HUMAN RELATIONS. (3-0) *Credit 3. I.* Special emphasis given to economic and social forces as they affect the farming classes. Students are prepared to become leaders in general community improvement.

423. HOME APPRECIATION. (3-0) *Credit 3. II.* Courses designed to train students in the social, economic and educational relationships in the home. Open to students of Home Economics and Agriculture and to other students with the consent of the instructor.

SCIENCE

403. GENERAL FORESTRY. (2-2) *Credit 3. I or II.* A critical study of the general principles of forestry, forest planting, timber utilization, forest influence on climate and the relation of forestry to agriculture.

412. GENERAL ENTOMOLOGY. (1-2) *Credit 2. I.* The course consists of a study of insect morphology, life histories, family characteristics, habits, and their agricultural relationships.

413. PLANT PHYSIOLOGY. (2-2) *Credit 3. I.* Principles of absorption, conduction, transpiration, photosynthesis, respiration, growth, movement and reproduction.

422. ECONOMIC ENTOMOLOGY. (1-2) *Credit 2. II.* The course consists of a study of insects beneficial and harmful to cultivated plants with recommended controls.

423. PLANT PATHOLOGY. (2-2) *Credit 3. II.* The course consists of a study of common diseases of important plants of Texas with control measures.

VETERINARY SCIENCE

223. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY. (2-2) *Credit 3. II.* A study of the anatomical and physiological structure, the digestive respiratory and genito-urinary organs of the horse, ox, sheep, pig and chicken; the common diseases of farm animals and their prevention.

313. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY. (2-2) *Credit 3. I.* A continuation of Veterinary Science 223.

DIVISION OF ARTS AND SCIENCES

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS

The Division of Arts and Sciences offers courses in Biology, Business Administration, Mathematics, Economics, Education, English, History, Music, Physical Education, Physics, Chemistry, Philosophy, Political Science, Sociology, and Social Science, and Modern Foreign Language.

The first two years' work affords the student an opportunity to survey some of the general fields of the natural and social sciences, language and literature, and to perfect the tools required in more advanced studies. During the last two years of college work, a considerable degree of concentration in a major field is required, although ample opportunity is given for cultivating related interests or pursuing studies which do not fall within the field of the student's major.

All freshman students are required to register for Orientation (Educ. 103) during their first term in college.

Every student in the Division of Arts and Sciences is required to spend six supervised clock hours per week throughout each year of residence in the long session, or the equivalent thereof in some form of vocational training not counted toward graduation in any course of study. This requirement is commonly referred to as "Industry."

Physical Education practice is required of all women students two hours per week throughout the freshman and sophomore years.

Unless specifically excused by the Principal, each student is expected to meet the twenty-four hour education requirement for teacher certification.

All freshman and sophomore students of the Division of Arts and Sciences, unless specifically excused by the Registrar before registration or the Director of the Arts and Sciences Division after registration, are required to follow the prescribed courses as set forth in the catalogue. The various departments will hold to the work and sequence as outlined herein.

DIVISIONAL REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

The following general requirement must be met by all persons desiring degrees of any type from the Arts and Sciences Division.

Courses	Semester Hours
ENGLISH	12
FOREIGN LANGUAGE	6
SOCIAL SCIENCE	12
NATURAL SCIENCE	6
MATHEMATICS	6
PHYSICAL EDUCATION (excluding Practice Courses)	6
AMERICAN GOVERNMENT	6
NEGRO HISTORY	3
*RURAL STUDIES	3
INDUSTRY	7

Note: Persons attending Extension Centers or Summer Sessions will be required to present four hours in required subjects as an equivalent to three semester hours earned during the regular session.

*Rural Education or Sociology 233.

MAJOR AND MINOR REQUIREMENTS

After the completion of the sophomore year every student in the Division who has not already done so must select with the advice and consent of the Department Head concerned, a department as a major field or a major. In addition to selecting a major field or a major every student must also select another department or other departments for minor fields of concentration and specialization. This is commonly referred to as choosing a minor or minors. Every candidate for graduation from the Arts and Sciences Division must satisfactorily complete a major and a minor before his graduation will be recommended.

At least six hours of the last 12 required for the completion of the major and minor must be done in residence. Course may be specified by the department concerned.

DEGREES

BACHELOR OF ARTS. The degree of Bachelor of Arts will be conferred upon candidates who satisfy all the general requirements for graduation and satisfactorily complete their work in English, the Social Sciences, or Music.

BACHELOR OF MUSIC. The degree of Bachelor of Music will be conferred upon candidates who satisfy all the general requirements for graduation and complete not less than 75 semester hours in Music.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE. The degree of Bachelor of Science will be conferred upon all candidates who satisfy the general requirements for graduation and satisfactorily complete their major work in Mathematics, Natural Science, or Physical Education.

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN EDUCATION. The degree of Bachelor of Science in Education will be conferred upon candidates who satisfy all the general requirements for graduation and satisfactorily complete their major work in Education.

NOTE.—Persons selecting Secondary Education as a major field of concentration will be required to complete a second major in some field other than Education. The type of degree to be awarded any person presenting two majors will be determined from his second major.

GENERAL CURRICULUM IN ARTS AND
SCIENCES DIVISION

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Orientation	3	English	3
English	3	Mathematics	3
Mathematics	3	Intro. to Education	3
Social Science	3	Natural Science	3
Natural Science	3	Psychology or Elective	3
Military Science (Men)	1	Military Science (Men)	1
Physical Education (Women)		Physical Education (Women)	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Rural Studies	3	Education	3
National Government	3	Electives	6
Electives	6	State Government	3
Military Science (Men)	1	Military Science (Men)	1
Physical Education (Women)		Physical Education (Women)	

JUNIOR YEAR

Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
English	3	English	3
Physical Education (Theory)	3	Physical Education (Theory)	3
Electives	6	Electives	6

SENIOR YEAR

Negro History	3	Electives	15
Education (Including Apprentice Work)	12		

THE DEPARTMENT OF ECONOMICS AND
BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The Department of Economics and Business Administration offers (1) A major or minor in Economics, Business and Commercial Education; and (2) A two-year course in Secretarial Training.

For a major in Economics and/or Business Education, thirty semester hours are required including Principles of Economics, Consumer's Economics, Economic Theory, Business Organization, and Labor Problems. For a minor, students are required to present eighteen semester hours in selected course offerings in consultation with the Chairman of the Department.

Each student who majors in Business Administration is required to show a proficiency in the skills by acquiring a minimum speed of 80 words per minute in shorthand and a minimum of 40 words per minute in typing. In addition to the above requirement, all candidates for a degree or certificate will be expected to spend a period of internship in some business or office, or when teaching certification is desired, the usual off-campus apprentice in education must be met

SUGGESTED CURRICULA—MAJOR IN BUSINESS
ADMINISTRATION

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Social Science	3	Social Science	3
English	3	English	3
Natural Science	3	Natural Science	3
Mathematics	3	Mathematics	3
Orientation	3	Intro. Education	3
Physical Education (Practice)		Physical Education (Practice)	
*Industry (Typing Bus. Adm. 133)		*Industry (Typing Bus. Adm. 133)	

First Semester		SOPHOMORE YEAR		Second Semester	
	Hrs.		Hrs.		Hrs.
Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Business English	3	Business English	3	Business English	3
Economics 213	3	Economics 213	3	Economics 213	3
Bus. Administration 252	2	Bus. Administration 262	2	Bus. Administration 262	2
Shorthand Theory	3	Shorthand Theory	3	Shorthand Theory	3
Political Science 2X3	3	Economics 243	3	Economics 243	3
Physical Education (Practice)		Physical Education (Practice)		Physical Education (Practice)	
*Industry (Office Practice)		*Industry (Office Practice)		*Industry (Office Practice)	

JUNIOR YEAR

Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Bus. Adm. 312	2	Econ. 323	3
Dictation and Transcription (Bus. Adm. 2X3)	3	Bus. Adm. 363	2
Adolescent Psychology	3	Pol. Science 203	3
Physical Ed. Theory	3	Rural Education	3
*Industry (Office Practice)		Physical Ed. Theory	3
		*Industry (Office Practice)	

SENIOR YEAR

Bus. Adm. 463	3	Bus. Adm. 403	3
Negro History	3	Econ. 562	2
Elective	3	Electives	10
Practice Teaching	6		

Those majors interested in teaching commercial subjects will take courses in Machine Operation, Secretarial Activities, Personal Hygiene, High School Administration, and Methods and Materials of Teaching Business and Commercial Studies and other Courses as directed by the Chairman of the Department.

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

TWO-YEAR TRADE COURSE
SECRETARIAL ACTIVITIES

FIRST YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	
	Hrs.		Hrs.
English	3	English	3
Mathematics	3	Mathematics	3
Social Science	3	Social Science	3
Shorthand Theory	3	Typing	3
Econ. Geography	2	Econ. Geography	3

SECOND YEAR

Principles of Economics	3	Principles of Economics	3
Bookkeeping and Accounting	2	Bookkeeping and Accounting	2
Business English	3	Filing	2
Office Management	2	Business Law	3
Dictation and Transcription	3	Business Ethics	2
Secretarial Activities	3	Advanced Typing	3

*Required of all Business Administration Minors.

NOTE.—Persons expecting to receive a certificate at the end of the above curricula must attain a speed of 50 words per minute in typing and a speed of 100 per words per minute in Shorthand in a final performance test.

SUGGESTED CURRICULA FOR ECONOMICS MAJOR

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Social Science	3	Social Science	3
English	3	English	3
Mathematics	3	Natural Science	3
Orientation	3	Applied Math	3
Economics 172	2	Economics 182	2
Physical Education (Practice)		Physical Education (Practice)	
Industry		Industry	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Economics 213	3	Economics 223	3
Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Political Science 2X3	3	Economic History	3
Introduction to Sociology.....	3	Economics 243	3
Elective	3	Rural Studies	3
Physical Education (Practice)		Physical Education (Practice)	
Industry		Industry	

JUNIOR YEAR

Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Bus. Administration 312.....	2	Political Science 203	3
Economics 4X2	2	English	3
English	3	(One of the following)	
(One of the following)		Economics 323	3
Adolescent Psychology	3	Economics 273	3
Vocational Guidance	3	Physical Education Theory	3
Physical Education Theory	3	Industry	
Industry			

SENIOR YEAR

Economics 422	2	Economics 403	3
Negro History	3	Economics 562	2
Business Administration 463.....	3	*Practice Teaching	6
Electives	7	Electives	4

ELECTIVES.—The Student may take any of the following courses in Economics during any semester in which he finds it convenient, when he has earned 60 or more hours: Economics 323, 502, 301, 402, 403, 406; Business Administration 463.

*Practice Teaching may be taken either semester.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

113. BUSINESS MATHEMATICS. (3-0). *Credit 3*. I. This course is designed to cover the simpler exercises and problems of everyday business calculations—including such topics as the use of aliquot parts, practical short methods of calculation, fractions, percentage, interest and discount, and equation of accounts.

133. ELEMENTARY TYPING. (2-3). *Credit 3*. I and II. Designed to teach the manipulation of the key-board with proper stroking, using the touch system, so that by the end of the semester the student is able to type at a minimum rate of 30 words per minute (minus possible errors.)

143. INTERMEDIATE TYPING. (2-3) *Credit 3*. I and II. This course is a continuation of B.A. 133 in which the student further develops skill—learns all forms of business letter writing rules, as well as the setting up of various other business forms, such as tabulation and typing of manuscript; all by mathematical placement rules. The goal set for the end of this semester's work is a minimum of 60 words per minute. Prerequisite: B. A. 133.

153. ELEMENTARY SHORTHAND. (3-0). *Credit 3*. I and II. In this course, shorthand is presented to the beginner through the Direct-Method Approach. After mastering the 600 most commonly used words, a transition is made from the "Direct Practice Unit" to the Shorthand Manual.

163. INTERMEDIATE SHORTHAND. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I and II. A continuation of B. A. 153. This course includes practice in preparing the typewritten transcript of business letters, articles, and reports to conform to business standards. Prerequisite: B. A. 153.

233-243. ADVANCED SHORTHAND AND TYPEWRITING. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I and II. In this course emphasis is placed upon dictation and transcription of modern letter forms, reports, manuscripts, addresses, and the like. Prerequisite: B. A. 163.

253-263. ELEMENTARY PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES OF ACCOUNTING. (3-0). *Credit 3*. I and II. Introductory course designed to give the student the basic principles involved in bookkeeping and accounting and to show their function and importance in present day business. The course also seeks to acquaint the student with terminology applicable to home as well as business management.

273. FILING AND RECORD KEEPING. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. This course is planned to give practice in various systems of keeping properly arranged office and business records.

283. SECRETARIAL PRACTICES. (3-0). *Credit 3* II. Besides actually reviewing the rules on the various business skills such as transcription, typewriting, filing, and other office practices; this course attempts to correlate these skills with integration into other office duties and decorum by acquainting the prospective secretary with (1) personality devel-

opment through appearance, poise, tact, diction, etc.; (2) telephone telegraph and postal services; (3) various modes and services for travel; and (4) review of grammar and business English. Prerequisites: B.A. 133, 143.

363. SALESMANSHIP AND RETAIL MERCHANDISING. (3-0) *Credit 3. II.* This course describes and analyzes selling, merchandising, and operation methods that have proved practical in the business world. How to develop salesmanship attitudes, how to build values around your merchandise, how to build your approach in selling, how to meet objections, how to arouse desires, how to close the sale, are some of the subjects covered in detail in this course. A laboratory period in a business enterprise on the campus is required.

373. PRINCIPLES OF INSURANCE. (3-0) *Credit 3. I.* A study of the theory and practice of the principal types of insurance in life, fire, and casualty fields. The economic theory of risk; loss prevention; state supervision, etc. (Given in alternate years).

143. OCCUPATIONAL GUIDANCE. (3-0) *Credit 3. I and II.* Survey of occupational shifts throughout the country and the agencies necessary for training, placing, and improving employees.

463. BUSINESS LAW. (3-0). *Credit 3. II.* A study of the rules of law governing contracts, sales, agencies, partnerships, corporations. Interpretation of negotiable instruments and emphasis upon the law of contracts. Prerequisites: Nine hours in Economics or Junior classification in the Mechanic Arts Division.

ECONOMICS

173. ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY. *Credit 3. I, II.* This course deals with geographic conditions affecting industries production and business throughout the world. Development and relations of commercial areas to location and availability of resources, labor and capital.

203. SURVEY OF ECONOMICS. (3-0) *Credit 3. I or II.* A beginning course which gives a survey of a study of production and consumption stressing the relation to social welfare of our principal economic institutions and processes, such as business organizations, banking, business cycles, marketing, foreign trade and public finance.

213-223. PRINCIPLES OF ECONOMICS. (3-0) *Credit 3. I, II.* A general survey of the field of economics dealing with production, distribution, goods, exchange, prices, and supply and demand. The second semester deals with money, banking, labor problems, foreign exchange, agricultural problems and consumption.

243. BUSINESS ORGANIZATION. (3-0) *Credit 3. II.* An analysis of the organization of business enterprises. Attention given to the individual proprietorship, partnership, and joint stock establishments. The management of corporations is given special attention.

323. ECONOMIC PRINCIPLES OF THE CONSUMER. *Credit 3.* This study of economics is approached from the consumer point of view. The main objective is to discover and point the way toward wiser consuming prac-

tices calculated to promote better social welfare. Some Major factors considered are: budgeting, insurance, investments, installment buying, and advertising.

343. PERSONNEL MANAGEMENT. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. A study of the personnel relations between the members of a group of employees and their employer. The objective is to obtain efficient human force and to secure the maintenance of harmonious and profitable relationships.

353. LABOR HISTORY AND LABOR PROBLEMS. (2-0) *Credit 3*. I. Historical background of labor in the United States, showing the interplay indentured service, slavery and free labor. Evolution of industrial society and industrial problems. Development and importance of union and employer associations.

403. TEACHING OF THE SOCIAL SCIENCES. *Credit 3*, I and II. Required of all Majors in the Economics an examination of the various methods of teaching history, economics, sociology, political science, and geography. The most modern techniques in the field are presented in a practical and flexible manner.

413. FUNDAMENTALS OF WAR ECONOMICS. (3-0). *Credit 3*, I and II. A realistic relationship between war and the economy. The principal emphasis is placed upon economic means of warfare and the Science of wartime economic policies.

406. BUSINESS APPRENTICESHIP. (6 hours daily for 2 months) *Credit 3-6*, I and II. Required of all Business Administration Majors. Students put in practice business fundamentals in private business institution for a laboratory period of two months.

422. THE NEGRO IN THE AMERICAN LABOR MOVEMENT. (0-4) *Credit 2*. A research and discussion course to ascertain and investigate major American labor improvement with emphasis on the status and role of Negro from indentured service.

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

For a major in Education, 30 semester hours of work are required, of which 12 must be in courses numbered above 300 if the major is in elementary education and 15 hours above 300 if the major is in secondary education.

Students wishing to prepare themselves for teaching in the elementary school should select the elementary field for emphasis.

Students wishing to prepare themselves for teaching in the secondary school should select the secondary field for emphasis.

Preparation for teaching in one or more of the usual high school fields, (commercial work, English, history and social studies, mathematics, natural sciences) is a necessary part of the program for students who take a major in secondary education. Hence, the student must have a major outside of the field of education and it is advisable to have a

minor which may be used as a second teaching subject. Experience has shown that many students who prepare to teach in the high school are employed in the elementary school; therefore, every student is advised to take Education 223.

Students who desire elementary certificates should include in their work Music 173 and 183, Nature Study, and Geography 173.

Each student is required to have Practice Teaching. While in this course, the student spends at least eight weeks in the campus training school and a minimum of eight weeks in a school off the campus.

A SUGGESTED PROGRAM FOR A MAJOR IN SECONDARY EDUCATION

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
English	3	English	3
General Orient	3	Introduction to Education	3
Social Science	3	Mathematics	3
Mathematics	3	Social Science	3
Natural Science	4	Natural Science	4
Physical Ed. (Women 110).....	1	Physical Ed. (Women) 120.....	1
Military Science (Men) 111.....	1	Military Science (Men) 121.....	1
Industry 110	1	Industry	1

SOPHOMORE YEAR

American National Government	3	American State Government	3
Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Rural Education	3	Methods in Teaching	3
Electives*	6	Elementary Subjects	3
Physical Education 130	1	Electives*	6
Military Science (Men) 211	1	Physical Education 140	1
Industry 130	1	Military Science (Men) 211.....	1
		Industry 140	1

JUNIOR YEAR

English	3	English	3
Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Principles of Secondary Education.....	3	High School Methods**.....	3
Electives*	6	Electives*	6
Military Science (Selected Men) 303.....	3	Military Science (Selected Men)	3
		Industry	3

SENIOR YEAR

Negro History	3	Practice Teaching	6
Complete requirements in teaching fields		Art and Science of Teaching.....	3
Military Science (Selected Men) 403	3	Educational Psychology	3
Industry 170	3	Test and Measurements or Pupil Personnel	3

*The student may begin on his major and minor (teaching subjects).

**Students who desire an elementary certificate may substitute child psychology and classroom management for these courses.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

PSYCHOLOGY

103. ELEMENTARY PSYCHOLOGY. I or II. *Not accepted for credit in education.* Fundamental principles of human behavior and their applications are stressed.

EDUCATION

103. GENERAL ORIENTATION. (3-0) *Credit 3.* Required of all entering freshmen in the Division of Arts and Sciences. The course treats the problems of the entering student, including adjustment to college life, methods of study, life objectives, and student interests.

113. INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATION AND TO TEACHING. (3-0) *Credit 3. I.* Prerequisite to all other courses in Education. An Introductory course to the study of Education setting forth certain principles of teaching. Required of all Freshmen.

123. PRINCIPLES OF ELEMENTARY SCHOOL SUBJECTS. (3-0) *Credit 3. I.* Among the topics discussed are: the historical background of the elementary school; characteristics of the elementary pupil; purposes of the elementary school; the elementary curriculum.

223. PROBLEMS OF THE RURAL TEACHER. (3-0) *Credit 3. II.* Problems of daily program making, combining classes, attendance, health, and community relations are dealt with. The course is interested in the problems of the first seven grades of the rural school.

233. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL METHODS AND MATERIALS. (3-0) *Credit 3. I.* The course deals with materials and methods for teaching in the elementary school. The unit, the activity program, the selection and planning of activities and the sources of materials are discussed.

243. RURAL SCHOOL METHODS. (3-0) *Credit 3. II.* The course is designed to acquaint the student with methods for improving rural school instruction. The student is shown that the rural scene offers an opportunity to vitalize instruction.

253. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL ART. (3-0) *Credit 3.* The student is introduced to the principles, materials and methods for teaching art in the elementary school.

263. ADVANCED PUBLIC SCHOOL ART. (3-0) *Credit 3.* A course designed for those who want to increase their knowledge and proficiency in art Education. Prerequisites: Education 253.

293 or 313. CLASSROOM MANAGEMENT. (3-0) *Credit 3. I or II.* A course dealing with the problems of classroom organization and control in elementary and secondary schools.

306. PRACTICE TEACHING IN ELEMENTARY SCHOOLS. (1-15) *Credit 3 to 6. I or II.* Observation and practice teaching will be done under the supervision of a critic teacher. Students will be required to do a minimum of eight weeks of observation and teaching in a school off the campus and at least eight weeks in the campus training school.

343. CHILD PSYCHOLOGY. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. Fundamental principles of child growth and development. Prerequisite: Education 123 or equivalent.

333. TEACHING HIGH SCHOOL SUBJECTS. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. The methods of the selection of subject matter, teaching materials and organization of teaching materials with reference to their contributions to the experience of the learner are emphasized rather than the traditional mastery of facts or possible preparatory values. Prerequisites Education 293, and Education 353 or Education 383.

353. ADOLESCENT PSYCHOLOGY. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. The Psychological development of the adolescent boy and girl. Prerequisites: Education 103.

373. (formerly 513). ADMINISTRATION OF PUPIL PERSONNEL. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I or II. A study of the compulsory education laws of Texas, and census information, state aid, general and special, school attendance and reporting, classification, grading, promotion and organization of guidance programs in large and small high schools.

383. (formerly 283.) EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. Application of factors governing learning at the Secondary School level. Prerequisites: Education 113. Recommended, Psychology 103.

403. CLASS MANAGEMENT IN THE HIGH SCHOOL. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I or II. Principles and practices of classroom organization and control in the high school.

406. OBSERVATION AND PRACTICE TEACHING IN THE HIGH SCHOOL. (1-15) *Credit 3 to 6*. I or II. Observation and practice teaching will be done under the supervision of a critic teacher. Students will be required to do a minimum of eight weeks of observation and teaching in an off-campus school and at least eight weeks in the campus training school.

433. THE SCIENCE AND ART OF TEACHING. (3-0) *Credit 3*. The course is open only to students enrolled in Education 306 or 406. Lectures and demonstrations are given by supervising teachers.

443. TESTS AND MEASUREMENTS. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. The student is introduced to the principles of making and using informal objective tests and the use of standard tests.

373. VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I or II. The course deals with the function and scope of guidance and the organizations and techniques for guidance in the school.

DEPARTMENT OF ENGLISH

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

UNDERGRADUATE MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

For a Major thirty semester hours, in addition to English 463, The Teaching of English which is counted as Education, are necessary. Courses are prescribed as follows:

English 113, 123—Composition	6 hours
English 213—Public Speaking	3 hours
English 223—Major Problems	3 hours
English 323—Victorian Literature	3 hours
English 353—The English Language	3 hours
English 363—American Literature	3 hours
English 333—Romantic Movement	3 hours
English 303—Journalism	3 hours
English 412—Shakespeare	3 hours

Total 30 hours

MINOR REQUIREMENTS

For a Minor in English twenty-one semester hours in addition to English 463, The Teaching of English, which is counted as Education, are necessary. Courses are prescribed as follows:

English 113, 123—Composition.....	6 hours
English 213—Public Speaking.....	3 hours
English 223—Major Problems	3 hours
English 353—The English Language.....	3 hours
English 363—American Literature	3 hours
English 303—Journalism	3 hours

Total 21 hours

SUGGESTED FOUR-YEAR PROGRAM FOR A MAJOR IN ENGLISH

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
English Composition	3	English	3
Orientation	3	Introduction to Education	3
Natural Science	3	Mathematics	3
Social Science	3	Social Science	3
Mathematics	3	Natural Science	3
Physical Education (Women)	3	Physical Education (Women).....	1
Military Science (Men)	1	Military Science (Men)	1
Industry		Industry	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
National Government	3	State Government	3
Rural Education	3	Education	3
Physical Education (Theory)	3	English	3
Minor	3	Minor	3
Physical Education Practice (Women)..	1	Physical Education Practice (Women)..	1
Military Science (Men)	1	Military Science (Men)	1
Industry		Industry	

JUNIOR YEAR

Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Public Discussion	3	American Literature	3
The English Language	3	Victorian Literature	3
Physical Education (Theory)	3	Drama	3
Minor	3	Minor	3
The Novel	2	The Novel	2

SENIOR YEAR

		Second Semester	Hrs.
Social Science	3		
Practice Teaching	6	Shakespeare	3
Principles of Secondary Education.....	3	Advanced Writing	3
The Teaching of English	3	Negro Literature or Elective	2
Negro History	3	Minor	3
Elective	2	Electives	4

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

ENGLISH

113. GRAMMAR COMPOSITION. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. Intensive review of functional grammar; study and considerable practice in fundamental principles of written composition; written work based on provocative readings, biblical narratives, and periodical literature. Some attention is given to oral expression. Required of all freshmen.

123. COMPOSITION. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. A continuation of 113. Emphasis is placed upon expository writing. Further opportunity is given for oral expression.

213. PUBLIC SPEAKING. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. This course aims to give students practical training in spoken English. Emphasis is placed on the proper and effective use of the voice in both speech and reading in the attainment of clear and interesting speech, persuasiveness, and pleasing communicative relationships in the classroom. Speech projects range from the informal conversation and business interview to panel discussion and platform speaking.

223. MAJOR PROBLEMS. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. Attention is given to problems of teaching English in the public schools and to children's literature. Prerequisite: nine hours of English including English 113 and 123.

303. JOURNALISM. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I and II. Theory and practice in different forms of modern journalism. Emphasis upon practical work. Prerequisites: some skill in the use of the typewriter, print shop practice, or registration for print shop practice in addition to English 113, 123.

313. WORLD LITERATURE. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. A course devoted to the reading and study of some of the best known masterpieces of the world, including classical mythology; the major cycles such as the Arthurian legend, the Niebelungenlied, and the Chanson de Roland; and the great authors of many nations. Greatest emphasis is placed on the reading and understanding of the text, rather than elaborate analysis and criticism.

323. VICTORIAN LITERATURE. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. Study of representative selections from the leading poets and prose writers of the period.

333. THE ROMANTIC MOVEMENT. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. Intensive study of the poetry of the Romantic Movement. Emphasis upon the poetry of Byron, Keats, Wordsworth, and Coleridge.

353. THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. Study of the essential features in the growth and development of the language. Some attention is given to phonetics. For credit towards a major or minor in English this course must be taken while the student is in residence.

363. AMERICAN LITERATURE. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. A survey course. Study of historical influences and literary tendencies through representative selections from chief American writers. Some attention is given to work by American Negroes. Work done by correspondence is not acceptable for credit toward a major or minor.

412. THE NOVEL. (2-0) *Credit 2*. I. Study of the relations between literature and social conditions revealed in outstanding examples in the field of the novel. Prerequisite: eighteen hours of English.

422. THE NOVEL. (2-0) *Credit 2*. II. A continuation of English 412. Prerequisites: English 412. English 412, 422 should be taken in sequence. They are especially designed for majors and minors in the field.

423. SHAKESPEARE. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. Brief introduction to Shakespearean drama, the character and conditions of the age. Major emphasis upon detailed study of representative plays of Shakespeare.

463. THE TEACHING OF ENGLISH. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. Students who take this course are encouraged to have the credit recorded as work in Education, Special Methods Course. (See Education Department for description. For credit towards a major or minor in English this course must be taken while the student is in residence. Prerequisite: eighteen hours of English.

DEPARTMENT OF MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

No major is offered.

For a minor in language, eighteen semester hours in one language are required six hours of which must be in courses numbered 300 or above.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

FRENCH

113, 123. ELEMENTARY FRENCH. (3-0). *Credit 3 each semester*. The linguistic foundation of the French language including the mastery of phonetics; special emphasis on verbs and idiomatic usage.

213, 223. READING AND GRAMMAR REVIEW. (3-0) *Credit 3 each semester*. French conversation, idioms, and verb drill. The reading material is simple and graded to review and emphasize the principles of French grammar and syntax. Outside reading is required of all students. Prerequisite: French 123.

313 GRAMMAR REVIEW AND METHODS. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. Methods of language instruction along with a review of the salient principles of grammar and pronunciation. Prerequisite: French 223.

323. INTRODUCTION TO CLASSIC AND ROMANTIC LITERATURE. (3-0) *Credit 3.* Representative selections from French literature of the classic and romantic periods are read during the classroom lectures. Additional readings and reports are assigned. Prerequisite: French 223.

403. MOLIÈRE. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I or II. A representative work of Molière is used as a basis of classroom reading. Additional readings from the author are assigned. Prerequisite: French 223.

503. INTRODUCTION TO ROMANTICISM. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I or II. A representative work of Hugo is used as the basis of classroom study and discussion. Additional readings and reports are assigned. Prerequisite: French 223.

SPANISH

113-123. ELEMENTARY SPANISH. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I and II. Drill on the principles of pronunciation and grammatical construction. During the second semester, emphasis is placed on principles previously learned, on reading and on reproduction of materials from dictation.

213-223. ADVANCED GRAMMAR AND READING. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I and II. Grammar review, study of idioms and idiomatic usage, conversation, memorization and practice in reading as literature. During the second semester emphasis is put on reading and translation. Prerequisite: Spanish 123 or equivalent.

313. GRAMMAR REVIEW AND METHODS. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I. Methods of language instruction, with review of the salient principles of grammar and pronunciation. Prerequisite: Spanish 223.

323. SPANISH PROSE AND FREE COMPOSITION. (3-0) *Credit 3.* II. A representative novel is used as the basis of classroom reading, translation, discussion, and composition work. Prerequisite: Spanish 223.

DEPARTMENT OF HISTORY, POLITICAL SCIENCE AND PHILOSOPHY

Students majoring in History are required to present thirty hours in the course offerings as listed on the following pages. The total offering is designed to take the student into most of the phases of modern historical development. The student should arrange to begin History 402 at the beginning of the Senior Year. Majors in History should arrange to complete the allied Social Science requirements listed below. Students minoring in History must present eighteen hours in selected course offerings in consultation with the adviser of the Department.

Majors in the combined fields of History and Government must present thirty hours in the offerings from the two fields as herein indicated, the exact nature of courses to be presented for a major to be determined by the Department. Courses from allied Social Science fields are to be presented in consultation with the departmental adviser.

HISTORY MAJOR SUGGESTED FOUR YEAR PROGRAM

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	Hrs.
Orientation Ed 103.....	3	English 123.....	3
English 113.....	3	Mathematics 183 or 123.....	3
Mathematics 173 or 113.....	3	Introduction to Education 113.....	3
History 113.....	3	History 123.....	3
Natural Science 113.....	3	Natural Science 123.....	3
Military Science (Men).....	1	Military Science (Men).....	1
Physical Education (Women) 110.....		Physical Education (Women) 120.....	
Industry 110.....		Industry 120.....	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Foreign Language.....	3	Foreign Language.....	3
Rural Studies (Ed 223 or Soc 233).....	3	Education 233 (Elem).....	3
Political Science 2X3.....	3	Political Science 203.....	3
History 213.....	3	History 223.....	3
Elective.....	3	Elective.....	3
Military Science (Men) 211.....	1	Military Science (Men) 221.....	1
Physical Ed. Practice (Women) 130.....		Physical Ed Practice (Women) 140.....	
Industry 130.....		Industry 140.....	

JUNIOR YEAR

Foreign Language.....	3	Foreign Language.....	3
English.....	3	English.....	3
Physical Education Theory.....	3	Physical Education Theory.....	3
History 303.....	3	History 353.....	3
Elective.....	3	Elective.....	3
Military Science 303 (Selected Men).....	3	Military Science 323 (Selected Men).....	3
Industry 150.....		Industry 160.....	

SENIOR YEAR

Negro History 4X3.....	3	History 403.....	3
Education (Including Practice Teach) 12.....	12	History 443.....	3
Military Science 403 (Selected Men).....	3	History 362 (May be taken as elective in third year).....	2
		History 402.....	2
		Electives.....	6
		Military Science 423 (Selected Men).....	3
		Industry 170.....	

HISTORY AND POLITICAL SCIENCE MAJOR SUGGESTED FOUR YEAR PROGRAM

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Second Semester	Hrs.
Orientation Ed 103.....	3	Education 113.....	3
English 113.....	3	English 123.....	3
Mathematics 173 or 113.....	3	Mathematics 183 or 123.....	3
History 113.....	3	History 123.....	3
Natural Science 113.....	3	Natural Science 123.....	3
Military Science 111 (Men).....	1	Military Science 121 (Men).....	1
Physical Ed Practice (Women) 110.....		Physical Ed Practice (Women) 120.....	
Industry 110.....		Industry 120.....	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Rural Studies (Ed 223 or Soc 233)	3	Education 233 (Elem)	3
Political Science 2X3	3	Political Science 203	3
History 213	3	Political Science 213	3
Elective	3	History 223	3
Military Science 211 (Men)	1	Military Science 221 (Men)	1
Physical Ed Practice (Women) 130.....		Physical Ed Practice (Women) 140.....	
Industry 130		Industry 140	

JUNIOR YEAR

Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
English	3	English	3
Physical Education Theory	3	Physical Education Theory	3
Political Science 313	3	Political Science 433	3
History 303	3	Elective or Political Science 323.....	3
Military Science 303 (Selected Men) ...	3	Military Science 323 (Selected Men) ...	3
Industry 150		Industry 160	

SENIOR YEAR

Negro History 4X3	3	History 453	3
Education (Including Practice Teach) 12		Political Science 403	3
Military Science 403 (Selected Men)	3	Electives (Including History 403).....	9
		Military Science 423 (Selected Men).....	3
		Industry 170	3

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

HISTORY

European History

103. **MEDIEVAL EUROPE.** (3-0) *Credit 3.* This course is a survey of the History of Europe from the fall of Rome to 1500. The course treats the shift from Mediterranean to European Civilization; the Feudal Age, Political and Intellectual; and the Dawn of Modern Civilization resulting from the Renaissance. (Lectures, Special Reports, Selected Readings. Open on demand; Consent of Instructor).

113. **EUROPE 1500-1815.** (3-0) *Credit 3.* I. Surveys European Development from the Protestant Reformation to the Congress of Vienna. The age of the Reformation—with the Catholic-Protestant clash in Religion and the new Nationalism; Monarchical Absolutism in France, England and Colonial areas—an instrument of the Bourgeoisie; and Revolution, Democracy and Reaction, the Legacy of the enlightenment—form the core of the course. (Lectures, Quiz sections, special reports; open to all freshmen. Required of majors and minors, offered every year.

123. **EUROPE, 1815-1914.** (3-0) *Credit 3.* II. This course surveys European development from Napoleon's fall to World War I. The conflict of Metternichism and Liberalism 1815-1848; The growth of Nationalism 1849-1871; The Expansion of European Civilization to the World

1871-1914; And Gotterdamerung—form the thread of the course development. (Lectures, quiz sections, special reports.) Open to all freshmen; required of majors and minors. Offered every year.

303 ENGLAND, 1485 TO THE PRESENT. (3-0) *Credit 3. I.* This course surveys the development of Britain in Modern historical development. Emphasis is placed on the Tudors and the Reformation; the Stuarts and Parliament; English expansion under parliamentary rule; the Era of Reform and Empire; the Empire and World War I, Britain between the Wars; and the Fight for Survival—Global War. (Lectures, Discussions, Special Reports—offered in odd years.) Junior standing or instructor's consent.

353. EUROPE, 1914 TO THE PRESENT. (3-0) *Credit 3. I.* This course surveys the 20th century European development in its World setting. The background and causes of World War I; the War itself; the Versailles settlement and post War efforts at Political, Economic and Social Security, collectively and nationally; the ideological clash between democracy and totalitarianism which led to Global War and the Atomic Age—all form the subject matter of the course. Lectures, Discussions, special reports. Offered in odd years. Junior standing or consent of the instructor.

1. American History

213 THE UNITED STATES, 1492-1837. (3-0) *Credit 3. I.* This survey of the first phase of American development treats the Transplantation and altering of European culture in Colonial America; the American Revolution and the Constitution; Democratic Hamiltonian ideals; the Politico-Socio-economic origins of the conflict between the sections which produced National Crisis. Lectures, Discussions, Special reports. Offered first semester yearly. Sophomore standing. Required of all majors.

223. THE UNITED STATES, 1837-1898. (3-0) *Credit 3. II.* Prerequisite: History 213. This course surveys the period of the Bourgeois Revolution and the rise of Group Democracy in American development. It treats, the rise of the Common Man; Slavery and Abolition; "Popular Sovereignty;" The Last Formula; the Irrepressible conflict; Reconstruction and the New Nation; and Industrial Capitalism and its problem. Lectures, Discussions, Selected readings, special reports. Offered yearly, second semester. Sophomore Standing; required of all majors.

433 and 443. AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1775 TO PRESENT. (3-0) *Credit 3. I and II.* A study of the United States in its relation with Latin-America and the rest of the world. Emphasis is upon public opinion and the economic, social and political forces that have determined American foreign policy and on the agencies through which that policy has been executed. Prerequisites: History 213 and 223, and any course in Political Science. May be taken as Political Science 443 and 433.

453. CONTEMPORARY UNITED STATES HISTORY, 1898 TO THE PRESENT. (3-0) *Credit 3. II.* Prerequisite: 12 hours of History. This course

surveys 20th century American development thus; America comes of age; the quest for Social Justice; the Great Crusade (World War I); Post War Normalcy and Reaction; Democracy in Transition—the New Deal; and American Leadership in the “United Nations.” Lectures, discussions, special reports. Twelve hours of history or consent of Instructor. Offered in odd years.

Social and Economic History

333. ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. (3-0) *Credit 3. I.* Historical review of the development of agriculture, commerce, industry, and business from colonial times to the present. Analysis of social and economic forces in American society with attention to various mass movements. Industrialization of the country and the necessity for governmental regulations. Historical interpretation of trade unions, employer's associations, cooperatives. Prerequisites: six hours of Economics and Business Administration or History.

403. ECONOMIC HISTORY OF THE SOUTH. (1-3) *Credit 2. II.* Research and discussion course designed to analyze the agricultural and industrial development of the South with special attention to the industrialization of the Southwest. Field trips, contact with state Historical societies to obtain documents, and preparation for the writing and publication of materials. Prerequisites: Six hours of history.

III. Special and Miscellaneous Courses

363. A SURVEY OF THE CRITICAL ATTITUDE AND TOOLS OF SCIENTIFIC HISTORY. (3-0) *Credit 3. I or II.* The course emphasizes History and its relation to the Social Sciences; the Subject and the Collection and Classification of Sources; the criticism of data; exposition or the presentation of Historical evidence; and Sources and techniques of Political Science Research. Lectures, Laboratory exercises, special reports. Offered as Sociology 563, Social Research. History majors register for History 363.

402. HISTORICAL INVESTIGATIVE PAPER. (2-0) *Credit 2. I and II.* Open to advanced Juniors and Seniors. (Required of all majors in the field of History for graduation). Credit allowed upon satisfactory completion of required senior investigative paper.

503. HISTORY OF THE FAR EAST. (3-0) *Credit 3. I.* An introductory study of the political institutions of China, Japan, and other Far Eastern countries. Open to upper classmen with nine hours of Political Science; or History 113 and 123 or consent of the Instructor.

422 or 602. WESTERN AMERICAN HISTORY. (2-0) *Credit 3. II.* Seminar in the exploration, settlement and development of the region western side of the Mississippi. Designed to discover and preserve materials on the early Spanish, French, African and Anglo-Saxon explorations and the contributions of the immigrants who made their homes in the Western region later.

372 and 622. PROBLEMS IN LATIN-AMERICAN HISTORY. (2-0) *Credit 2*. I. Geography and resources of the Latin-American countries. Cultural traits of the population. Description of the social, political and economic institutions. History of the relations between the United States and Latin-American countries. Prerequisite: A course in European and American History.

IV. The History of the Negro

4X3. HISTORY OF THE NEGRO IN AMERICA (3-0) *Credit 3*. I or II. A general survey course giving the African background of the American Negro and depicting the Negro as slave, freedman and freeman. Stresses his contributions to American civilization and the minority techniques he has been forced to develop.

423. SURVIVAL TECHNIQUES OF AMERICAN NEGROES. (2-0) *Credit 3*. II. An advanced course tracing the status and role of Negroes in various societies and the minority techniques they have evolved in majority civilizations. An appraisal of historical attempts at interracial adjustment, especially in the United States. Participation of Negroid peoples in the World conflict. Prerequisites: Two history courses or Sociology 223.

442. CULTURAL CONTRIBUTIONS OF THE NEGRO. (2-0) *Credit 2*. II. Seminar open to English majors as well as History majors. Aims to present the artistic, literary, musical and scientific contributions of American Negroes to our common culture.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Social Science majors concentration in Political Science are required to take at least 30 hours of Political Science. Course 3X3 is required of all Political Science majors, or a Methods Course in History may be substituted, History 363. Political Science majors must also take at least one semester course in four of these six fields: American Government, Foreign Government, Political Parties, Methodology and Theory, Public Administration, and International Law and Relations. Students who are eligible and desire to concentrate in Political Science should consult with the Chairman of the Department.

POLITICAL SCIENCE MAJOR SUGGESTED FOUR YEAR PROGRAM

First Semester	FRESHMAN YEAR		Second Semester	Hrs.
	Hrs.	Hrs.		
Orientation Ed. 103	3	English 123	3	3
English 113	3	Education 113	3	3
Math 173 or 113	3	Math 183 or 123	3	3
History 113	3	History 123	3	3
Natural Science 113	3	Natural Science	3	3
Military Science 111 (Men)	1	Military Science 121 (Men)	1	1
Phys. Ed. Practice (Men)	1	Physical Ed. Practice (Women) 120		
Phys. Ed. Practice (Women)		Industry 120		
Industry 110				

SOPHOMORE YEAR	
First Semester	Second Semester
Hrs.	Hrs.
Foreign Language	Foreign Language
Rural Studies (Ed. 223 or Soc. 223)	Education (Ed. 233—Elem.)
Political Science 2X3	Political Science 203
Political Science 213	History 223 (Elective)
History 213 (Elective)	Political Science 243
Military Science 211 (Men)	Military Science 221 (Men)
Phys. Ed. Practice (Women) 130	Phys. Education Pract. (Women) 140
Industry 130	Industry 140

JUNIOR YEAR

Foreign Language	Foreign Language
English	English
Phys. Ed. Theory	Phys. Ed. Theory
Political Science 313	Political Science 303
Political Science 3X3	Eco. 573 or Pol. Sci. 323
Military Science 303 (Selected Men)	Mil. Sci. 323 (Selected Men)
Industry 150	Industry 160

SENIOR YEAR

Negro History 4X3	Political Science 433
Education (Including Practice)	Political Science 403
Teaching	Political Science 453

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

POLITICAL SCIENCE

I. American Government

2X3 and 513. AMERICAN NATIONAL GOVERNMENT. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I or II. An introductory survey course of the national government of the United States. Required by law in the State of Texas for graduation and teacher certification; a prerequisite for other courses in Political Science.

203 and 523. AMERICAN STATE GOVERNMENT. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I or II. Continuation of Political Science 2X3 and accepted to fulfill the six hours required by law. Emphasis is given to the government of Texas and responsible citizenship. Visits to the State Legislature will be conducted.

233. AMERICAN LOCAL RURAL GOVERNMENT. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. A survey of the governmental organization and functions of counties, townships and villages, paying particular attention to rural government and school boards in Texas. Prerequisites: six hours of Political Science or three hours of Political Science with permission of the instructor.

243. MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. A study of municipal government and the administrative problems involved in American cities.

413 and 423. AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I and II. The principles of American constitutional law as seen in the

leading cases, with special reference to political theories and national development. Prerequisites: six hours of Political Science.

II. Political Parties

213. POLITICAL PARTIES AND ELECTORAL PRACTICES. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. The organization and work of political parties, the control and conduct of elections, public opinion, and propaganda methods. Particular attention is paid to the American party system, and the Negro in the Southern States. Prerequisites: Political Science 2X3 and 203.

222. SEMINAR IN POLITICAL PARTIES AND ELECTORAL PROBLEMS. (2-0) *Credit 2 or 3*. II. An intensive study of selected election problems in the Southwest paying particular attention to Negro suffrage and voting participation in Texas. Prerequisites: six hours of Political Science.

III. Foreign Governments

323. COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. A survey of British political institutions and contemporary government forms and functions in Europe and America. A critical estimate of political theories and philosophies. Prerequisites: six hours of Political Science.

403. SEMINAR IN INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATIONS. (3-0) *Credit 3* I or II. Description and evaluation of agencies and procedures of international cooperation devised by states during the past 100 years with emphasis on the period since World War I. Prerequisites: Upper class status with nine hours of Political Science.

373. SEMINAR IN GOVERNMENTS AND POLITICS OF THE FAR EAST. (2-0) *Credit 3*. I or II. An introductory study of the political institutions of China, Japan, and other Far Eastern countries. Open to upper classmen with nine hours of Political Science.

IV. Methodology and Theory

313. PRINCIPLES OF POLITICAL SCIENCE. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. An analysis of fundamental theories and institutions dealt with in Political Science, including the nature and purposes of the state; the nature of sovereignty and law; forms and types of government; and the relation to the individual. Prerequisites: six hours of Political Science.

3X3. BIBLIOGRAPHY AND METHODS OF RESEARCH. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. A survey of bibliographies, studies in the use of public documents and other source material; investigation and reports on special research problems. This course is required of all majors in Political Science. Prerequisites: Political Science 2X3 and 203. Offered as Sociology 563. Social Research. Political Science majors register for Political Science 3X3.

303 and 353. POLITICAL THEORY. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I and II. A survey of the history of political thought from the days of Ancient Greece to the present.

V. Public Administration

413 and 423. AMERICAN CONSTITUTIONAL LAW. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I. and II. The principles of American constitutional law as seen in the leading cases, with special reference to political theories and national development.

422 and 522. SEMINAR IN PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. (2-0) *Credit 2.* II. An analysis of the American administrative system and the common problems underlying all branches of administration. The course will consist of lectures, individual and group reports on some aspect of Texas Administration from time to time. Each member of the class will be required to make a written term report on some phase of public administration. Prerequisites: Nine hours of Political Science or permission of the instructor. (2 hours credit, offered in conjunction with the graduate school each semester.)

VI. International Law and Relations

323. COMPARATIVE GOVERNMENT AND ADMINISTRATION. (3-0) *Credit 3.* II. A survey of British political institutions and contemporary government forms and functions in Europe and America. A critical estimate of political theories and philosophies.

453. SEMINAR IN PROBLEMS OF IMPERIALISM. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I or II. A brief survey of the great historical imperial systems followed by an intensive study of colonial governments and the problems of imperialism in the world today. Prerequisites: six hours of Political Science and History 113, 123.

403. SEMINAR IN INTERNATIONAL ORGANIZATION. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I or II. Description and evaluation of agencies and procedures of international cooperation devised by states during the past 100 years with emphasis on the period since the World War. Prerequisites: Upper class status with nine hours of Political Science.

433 and 443. AMERICAN FOREIGN RELATIONS, 1775 TO PRESENT. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I and II. A study of the United States in its relation with Latin-America and the rest of the world. Emphasis upon public opinion, the economic, social and political forces that have determined American foreign policy and upon the agencies through which that policy has been executed. Prerequisitees: History 213, 223 and any courses in Political Science.

463 and 473. PUBLIC INTERNATIONAL LAW. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I and II. The law of the international community as it has been historically developed and reorganized by modern states with special references to the position of the United States. Prerequisites: Political Science 2X3 and 203 or Political Science 433 and 443, or History 443.

PHILOSOPHY

Students desiring to minor in the field must present seventeen hours in philosophy and six hours in some other Social Science. No major is offered in philosophy.

PHILOSOPHY

303. PHILOSOPHIES OF LIFE. (3-0) *Credit 3. I.* A course designed to introduce students, taking a course in philosophy for the first time, to the meaning, methods and field of philosophy and to give some understanding of the theories of the origin of the universe and life in it. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

3X3. INTRODUCTION TO LOGIC. (3-0) *Credit 3. I or II.* A course dealing with methods of reasoning, deductive, and inductive; and with problem solving and evaluations. Of special interest to students majoring in government who are looking forward to Law as a career. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

323. ETHICS. (3-0) *Credit 3. II.* An introduction to the development of morals, standards of values, conscience and methods of social control. Prerequisite: Sophomore standing.

413. HISTORY OF ANCIENT MEDIEVAL PHILOSOPHY AND MODERN. (3-0) *Credit 3. I.* Designed for minors in the field and all students who would like to know the philosophical efforts of thinkers from the time of Ancient Greece up to the present. Prerequisite: Philosophy 303.

422. CURRENT ETHICAL PROBLEMS. (3-0) *Credit 3. II.* Seminar in modern problems of conduct both individual and social as well as institutional: Reports, analysis and appraisal of proposed solutions for conflicts on the campus, in industry, in government, and between nations. Prerequisite: Junior rating and above, including graduate students.

LIBRARY SCIENCE

The steady growth of school libraries has brought with it a corresponding need for trained school librarians—librarians who have made adequate preparation for intelligent and effective participation with faculties for dealing with the problems of curriculum, of teaching, and of the work of the school as a whole. To meet this need courses in the school library service are coordinated with the curricula for the education and training of teachers as an integral part of the work of the Division of Arts and Sciences. Students who complete the required courses are qualified for positions as teacher-librarians. A minimum of twelve semester hours are required for a minor in library science. No major is offered.

LIBRARY SCIENCE COURSES

LIBRARY ECONOMY

313. ADMINISTRATION. (3-0) *Credit 3. I.* A general course in the organization and supervision of school libraries and library materials. It covers the arrangement of library quarters, circulation work, scheduling, the relation of the library to the school community and state, and other library standards. Lectures and practice work.

333. **BOOK SELECTION.** (3-0) *Credit 3.* I. A course dealing with criteria and methods of book selection and book selection aids. Standards of judgment will be developed through varied readings, and practice will be given in making concise verbal and written annotations and reviews.

343. **REFERENCE.** (3-0) *Credit 3.* II. This course deals with reference work and the reference method. It attempts to acquaint students with types of reference materials and techniques of reference service. Lectures and problems.

353. **CATALOGUING AND CLASSIFICATION.** (3-0) *Credit 3.* I. Designed to acquaint students with simple methods, procedures, devices, and techniques used in organizing library materials for use.

363. **SCHOOL LIBRARY PROBLEMS.** (3-0) *Credit 3.* II. An attempt to discover the functions of the school library through a consideration of the school's organization, objectives and programs; the sources, uses, and types of material required; and the library's relationships with the principal, the faculty, the students, and the community-at-large.

383. **LIBRARY SERVICE FOR YOUNG PEOPLE.** (3-0) *Credit 3.* II. Emphasizes various service practices for young people—children and adolescents; covers briefly the history of young people's literature; surveys various types of books for young people by age, psychological and social levels. Lectures, discussions, readings, and reports.

DEPARTMENT OF MATHEMATICS

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

For a major in mathematics, 27 semester hours are required, at least nine of which must be in courses numbering 300 and above.

MINOR REQUIREMENTS

For a minor in mathematics eighteen hours are necessary, at least six of which must be in courses numbered above 300.

SUGGESTED FOUR-YEAR PROGRAM FOR A MAJOR IN MATHEMATICS

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Orientation	3	English	3
English Composition	3	Introduction to Education	3
Social Science	3	Mathematics 123	3
Natural Science	3	Social Science	3
Mathematics 113.....	3	Natural Science	3
Physical Education (Women)	1	Physical Education (Women)	1
Military Science (Men)	1	Military Science (Men)	1
Industry		Industry	

SOPHOMORE YEAR		SOPHOMORE YEAR	
First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Mathematics	3	Mathematics	3
National Government	3	State Government	3
Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Rural Education	3	Education	3
Physical Education (Theory)	3	Physical Ed. Practice (Women)	1
Physical Ed. Practice (Women)	1	Military Science (Men)	1
Military Science (Men)	1	Industry	1
Industry	1	Foreign Language	3

JUNIOR YEAR

Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
English	3	English	3
Mathematics	3	Mathematics (Intermediate Calculus).....	3
(Integral Calculus)		Mathematics (Theory of Equations).....	3
Mathematics	3	Physical Science	3
(Solid Geometry)			
Physical Science	3		

SENIOR YEAR

Practice Teaching	6	Mathematics (College Geometry)	3
Principles of Secondary Education.....	3	Physical Education Theory	3
Education (Methods of Tch. Math.)	3	Philosophy	3
Elective	2	Elective	2

MATHEMATICS

113. COLLEGE ALGEBRA. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. Drill in solving linear and quadratic equations, elementary theory of equations, determinants, progressions, etc. Prerequisite: College Entrance.

123. TRIGONOMETRY. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. A standard course in plane trigonometry with an introduction to spherical trigonometry. Prerequisite: College Entrance.

173-183. ELEMENTS OF APPLIED MATHEMATICS. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I and II. A course designed for students of Home Economics, Agriculture* and applicants for the permanent Elementary Teacher's Certificate. It includes a thorough review of the fundamental operations in arithmetic. Problems in home making, foods, clothing, farm and dairy, investment and insurance are given. Open to all students. Will not be counted toward fulfillment of major or minor requirements in mathematics.

213. ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. A study of the point, the straight line, the conics, graphs of trigonometric, logarithmic and exponential functions. Prerequisites: Mathematics 113 and 123.

233. UNIFIED TRIGONOMETRY AND ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. This course is a combination of the essential theorems and formulas in plane trigonometry and plane analytic geometry. It aims to prepare the student for an early study of the calculus, and is especially designed for students of Mechanic Arts.

224. DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS. (4-0) *Credit 4*. II. A thorough drill in the development and the application of the various formulae of differentiation to practical problems. Prerequisite: Mathematics 213 or 233.

314. INTEGRAL CALCULUS. (4-0) *Credit 4*. I. An intensive study of the essential methods of evaluating ordinary integrals and their application to practical problems in mechanics, physics and other branches of science. Prerequisite: Mathematics 224.

323. INTERMEDIATE CALCULUS. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. A comprehensive course of selected topics not found in a first course on differential and integral calculus. Prerequisite: Mathematics 224 and 314.

413. THEORY OF EQUATIONS. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. A standard course in the theory of equations involving ruler and compass instruction, solutions of equations, matrices and determinants, symmetric junctions, eliminants, and discriminants. Prerequisites: Mathematics 224 and 314.

423. DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I and II. An intensive course in ordinary differential equations which involves singular solutions, total differential equations, linear differential equations, and simultaneous differential equations with an introduction to partial differential equations of the first order. Prerequisites: Mathematics 314.

443. METHODS OF TEACHING MATHEMATICS IN ELEMENTARY AND HIGH SCHOOL. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. See Department of Education for description. Open to all College students.

DEPARTMENT OF MUSIC

MAJOR REQUIREMENTS

The degree of Bachelor of Arts with a major in music is offered for the completion of 128 semester hours in the prescribed curricula of music theory; piano; organ; violin; 'cello, viola or bass; woodwind and brass instruments; voice; school music; instruments of percussion. The minimum music requirement for the degree is 50 hours.

The degree of Bachelor of Music is offered for the completion of a minimum of 128 semester hours credit in the prescribed curriculum, of which 75 hours in music are the minimum requirement.

The Bachelor of Music degree is designed to follow the music major baccalaureate with a curriculum of supplementary professionalized and specialized courses in music. Normally five years are required to complete the work for the degree. In cases of definite music purpose and special merit, the degree may be awarded in four years without the previous awarding of the Bachelor of Arts degree.

Students must maintain an average of 'B' or above in 50 per cent of the Music subjects in the freshman and sophomore years, and "B" or above in the major subjects in each of the remaining years.

In the curriculum of applied music a student must earn a minimum of 30 hours in his chosen major applied subject-voice or instrument.

MINOR REQUIREMENTS

For a minor in music twenty-four semester hours are required, of which nine must be applied courses. The minor is offered with emphasis on school music, theory, organ, piano, voice and orchestral instruments.

OTHER REQUIREMENTS

All students majoring in music are required to participate in vocal or instrumental organizations.

Majors and minors in school music are required to have at least two hours credit in conducting and four hours credit in orchestral instruments, string or brass, before the senior year.

Majors and minors in school music must be able to meet the department's requirement that they play the piano acceptably before graduation. This requirement must be met regardless of the number of credit hours accumulated.

BAND MUSIC

The department maintains a military and concert band in cooperation with the Department of Military Science. The maneuvers and activities of the band as a military unit and concert organization are offered.

ORGANIZATIONS

The University Chorus, Mixed Glee Club, Male Chorus, Women's Glee Club, Concert Choir, Quartets, Orchestras, Band and other vocal and instrumental ensembles offer excellent opportunities for music participation and expressions, and are under the direct supervision of teachers of the department.

HONORARY SOCIETY

The Mu Alpha Sigma Honorary Society was organized during the session 1935-36 for the purpose of giving recognition for achievement in meritorious performance, scholarship, research and original creative efforts in music. Students are not elected to the Society on the basis of their application for membership.

COURSE OF STUDY OUTLINE

SCHOOL MUSIC MAJOR (GENERAL SUPERVISOR'S COURSE)

FRESHMAN YEAR		FRESHMAN YEAR	
First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Applied Music Minor 113	3	Applied Music Minor 123	3
Elem. S. S. and Ear Training 132	2	Elem. S. S. and Ear Training 142	2
Clarinet Class and Band Methods 170	0	Clarinet Class and Band Methods 180	0
Music Intro. and Terminology 013	0	Seminar 400	0
Seminar 400	0	Choir (One-half hour Credit) 120 1-2	3
Choir (One-half hour credit) 110 1-2	3	English 123	3
English 113	3	Social Science 123	3
Social Science 113	3	Mathematics 173	3
Natural Science 113	3	Education (Elective)	3
Introduction to Education 113	3	Physical Education or Military Science 1	—
Physical Education or Military Science 1	—		18
	18		

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Applied Music Minor 214	4	Applied Music Minor 224	4
Elementary Harmony 153	3	Elementary Harmony 263	3
Adv. Ear Training 232	2	Adv. Ear Training 242	2
Brass Class and Band Methods 150.....	0	Brass Class and Band Methods 160.....	0
Education (Elective)	3	Education (Elective)	3
Foreign Language 113	3	Foreign Language 123	3
Seminar 400	0	Seminar 400	0
Choir (One-half credit) 210 1-2.....		Choir (One-half hour credit) 220 1-2...	
Elementary School Methods 172	2	Elementary School Methods 182	2
Physical Education or Military Sc.	1	Physical Education or Military Sc.....	1
	18		18

UNIOR YEAR

Applied Music Minor 312	2	Applied Music Minor 322	2
Junior High School Methods 372.....	2	Senior High School Methods 382.....	2
English (Elective)	3	English (Elective)	3
Foreign Language 213	3	Foreign Language 223	3
American Government 103	3	American Government 203	3
Seminar 400	0	Seminar 400	0
Choir (One-half hour credit) 310 1-2...		Choir (One-half hour credit) 320 1-2...	
Instrumentation 171	1	Instrumentation 181	1
Violin Class Method 151	1	Violin Class Methods 161	1
Band and Orchestra 110	0	Band and Orchestra 120	0
Conducting 332	2	Conducting 332a	2
Voice Class 211	1	Voice Class 221	1
	18		18

SENIOR YEAR

Applied Music Minor 412	2	Applied Music Minor 422	2
Education (Elective)	3	Education (Elective)	3
Education (Practice Teaching)	6	Education (Elective)	3
Seminar 400	0	Education (Elective)	3
Choir (One-half hour credit) 410 1-2...		Seminar 400	0
Band and Orchestra 110	0	Choir (One-half hour credit) 420 1-2...	
Violin Practice Teaching 331.....	1	Band and Orchestra 120	0
Orchestral or Band Conducting		Violin Practice Teaching 341.....	1
352 or 392	2	Orchestra or Band Cond. 362 or 302...	2
Orchestration 272	2	Percussion Class Methods 402	2
	16	Negro History 4X3	3
			19

THEORY MAJOR

FRESHMAN YEAR

Piano 113	3	Piano 123	3
Applied Music Minor	0	Applied Music Minor	0
Elem. S. S. and Ear Training 132	2	Elem. S. S. and Ear Training 142	2
Music Intro. and Terminology 013	0	Music Appreciation 032	0
Seminar 400	0	Seminar 400	0
Choir (One-half hour credit) 110 1-2...		Choir (One-half hour credit) 120 1-2...	
English 113	3	English 123	3
Social Science 113	3	Social Science 123	3
Natural Science 113	3	Mathematics 173	3
Introduction to Education 113	3	Education (Elective)	3
Physical Education or Military Sc.	1	Physical Education or Military Sc.	1
	18		18

SOPHOMORE YEAR			
First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Piano 214	4	Piano 224	4
Elementary Harmony 153	3	Elementary Harmony 163	3
Advanced Ear Training 232	2	Advanced Ear Training 242	2
Applied Music Minor	0	Applied Music Minor	0
Analysis of Form 062	2	Analysis of Form 062a	2
Seminar 400	0	Seminar 400	0
Choir 210 1-2 (One-half hour credit) ..		Choir 220 1-2 (One-half hour credit) ..	
Foreign Language 113	3	Foreign Language 123	3
Education (Elective)	3	Education (Elective)	3
Physical Education or Military Sc.	1	Physical Education or Military Sc.	1
	18		18

JUNIOR YEAR

Applied Music (Elective)	0	Applied Music (Elective)	0
Counterpoint 353	3	Counterpoint 363	3
Advanced Harmony 253	3	Advanced Harmony 263	3
Seminar 400	0	Seminar 400	0
Choir 310 1-2 or Orchestra 110		Choir 320 1-2 or Orchestra 120	
English (Elective)	3	English (Elective)	3
Foreign Language 213	3	Foreign Language 223	3
Composition 453	3	Composition 463	3
American Government 103	3	American Government 203	3
	18		18

SENIOR YEAR

Applied Music (Elective)	3	Applied Music (Elective)	3
Orchestration 272	2	Orchestration 282	2
Conducting 332	2	Conducting 332a	2
Choir 410 1-2 or Orchestra 110		Choir 420 1-2 or Orchestra 120	
Seminar 400	0	Seminar 400	0
Education (Elective)	3	Education (Elective)	3
Education (Practice Teaching)	6	Education (Elective)	6
	16	Negro History 4X3	3
			19

PIANO MAJOR

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Applied Music (Piano) 113	3	Piano 123	3
Elem. Sight S. & S. Ear Training 132 ..	2	Elem. Sight S. and Ear Training 142 ..	2
Music Intro. and Terminology 013	0	Music Appreciation 032	0
Seminar 400	0	Seminar 400	0
Choir (One-half hour credit) 110 1-2 ..		Choir (One-half hour credit) 120 1-2 ..	
English 113	3	English 123	3
Social Science 113	3	Social Science 123	3
Natural Science 113	3	Mathematics 173	3
Introduction to Education 113	3	Education (Elective)	3
Physical Education or Military Sc.	1	Physical Education or Military Sc.	1
	18		18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester		Hrs.	Second Semester		Hrs.
Applied Music (Piano) 214	.....	4	Piano 224	.....	4
Elementary Harmony 153	.....	3	Elementary Harmony 163	.....	3
Advanced Ear Training 232	.....	2	Advanced Ear Training 242	.....	2
Music Literature 022	.....	2	Music Literature 022a	.....	2
Seminar 400	.....	0	Seminar 400	.....	0
Choir (One-half hour credit) 210	1-2.....		Choir (One-half hour credit) 220	1-2....	
Foreign Language 113	.....	3	Foreign Language 123	.....	3
Education (Elective)	.....	3	Education (Elective)	.....	3
Physical Education or Military Sc.	.....	1	Physical Education or Military Sc.	.....	1
		18			18

JUNIOR YEAR

Applied Music (Adv. Piano) 313	.....	3	Advanced Piano 323	.....	3
Counterpoint 353	.....	3	Counterpoint 363	.....	3
Advanced Harmony 253	.....	3	Advanced Harmony 263	.....	3
Accompanying 410	.....	0	Accompanying 420	.....	0
Seminar 400	.....	0	Seminar 400	.....	0
Choir (One-half hour credit) 310	1-2....		Choir (One-half hour credit) 320	1-2....	
English (Elective)	.....	3	English (Elective)	.....	3
Foreign Language 213	.....	3	Foreign Language 223	.....	3
American Government 103	.....	3	American Government 203	.....	3
		18			18

SENIOR YEAR

Applied Music (Advanced Piano) 413	....	3	Advanced Piano 423	.....	3
Ensemble (Piano) or Chambre 432 or 472	.....	2	Ensemble (Piano or Chambre) 442 or 482	.....	2
Conducting 332	.....	2	Conducting 332a	.....	2
Seminar 400	.....	0	Seminar 400	.....	0
Choir (1-2 hour credit) 410	1-2		Choir (1-2 hour credit) 420	1-2	
Education (elective)	.....	3	Education (elective)	.....	3
Education (Practice Teaching)	.....	6	Education (elective)	.....	6
		—	Negro History 4x3	.....	3
		19			19

91

VOICE MAJOR
FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester		Hrs.	Second Semester		Hrs.
Voice 113	.....	3	Voice 123	.....	3
Piano	.....	0	Piano	.....	0
Elem. S. S. and Ear Training 132	.....	2	Elem. S. S. and Ear Training 142	.....	2
Music Intro. & Terminology 013	.....	0	English Diction	.....	0
Seminar 400	.....	0	Seminar 400	.....	0
Choir (1-2 hour credit) 110	1-2.....		Choir (1-2 hour credit) 120	1-2.....	
English 113	.....	3	English 123	.....	3
Social Science 113	.....	3	Social Science 123	.....	3
Natural Science 113	.....	3	Mathematics 173	.....	3
Intro. to Education 113	.....	3	Education (elective)	.....	3
Physical Ed. or Military Sc.	.....	1	Physical Ed. or Military Sc.	.....	1
		18			18

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Voice 214	4	Voice 224	4
Piano	0	Piano	0
Elementary Harmony 153	3	Elementary Harmony 163	3
Advanced Ear Training 232	2	Advanced Ear Training 242	2
Music Literature 022	2	Music Literature 022a	2
Seminar 400	0	Seminar 400	0
Choir (1-2 hour credit) 210 1-2.....		Choir (One-half hour credit) 220 1-2....	3
Foreign Language 113	3	Foreign Language 123	3
Education (Elective)	3	Education (Elective)	3
Physical Ed. or Military Sc.....	1	Physical Education or Military Sc.	1
	—		—
	18		18

JUNIOR YEAR

Voice 313	3	Voice 323	3
Coaching in Roles and Song Lit. 292....	2	Advanced Harmony 263	3
Advanced Harmony 253	3	Coaching in Roles and Song Lit. 202 ...	2
Accompanying 410	0	Accompanying 420	0
Seminar 400	0	Seminar 400	0
Choir (One-half hour credit) 310 1-2 ...		Choir (One-half hour credit) 320 1-2 ...	
English (Elective)	3	English (Elective)	3
Foreign Language 213	3	Foreign Language 223	3
American Government 103	3	American Government 203	3
Dramatics 231	1	Dramatics 241	1
	—		—
	18		18

SENIOR YEAR

Voice 413	3	Voice 423	3
Voice Ensemble 492	2	Voice Ensemble 402	2
Conducting 332	2	Conducting 332a	2
Seminar 400	0	Seminar 400	0
Choir (One-half hour credit) 410 1-2....		Choir (One-half hour credit) 420 1-2....	
Education (Elective)	3	Education (Elective)	3
Education (Practice Teaching)	6	Education (Elective)	6
	—	Negro History 4X3	3
	16		—
			19

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

MUSIC INTRODUCTORY COURSES

013. INTRODUCTION TO MUSIC. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I. A course in the fundamentals of music and elementary theory for persons beginning the collegiate study of music.

MUSIC LITERATURE AND APPRECIATION

012-012a. HISTORY OF MUSIC. (2-0) *Credit 2.* I or II. A general survey of the great movements in the art of Music from the Greek period to the present day.

022-022a. MUSIC LITERATURE. (2-0) *Credit 2.* I or II. This course is designed to familiarize the student with various conceptions of style in vocal or instrumental music, and deals with the history and analysis of selected compositions, instrumental or vocal.

032-032a. MUSIC APPRECIATION. (2-0) *Credit 2.* II. A course in general music appreciation intended to serve as a means of introducing and extending knowledge concerning music and offering a background for intelligent listening to music. No previous music knowledge is required. This course is open to all students.

MUSIC THEORY AND COMPOSITION

062, 062a. ANALYSIS AND FORM. (2-0) *Credit 2.* I or II. Practical analysis of simple and intermediate forms, and eighteenth and nineteenth century harmony as illustrated in the works of Mendelssohn, Haydn, Mozart, Beethoven, Schubert and others. Prerequisite: Music 013, 153 and 163.

132-142. ELEMENTARY SIGHT SINGING AND EAR TRAINING. (2-0) *Credit 2.* I and II. Drill in aural recognition and vocal execution of scales, intervals, embellishments, sight reading and singing and melodic and harmonic dictation.

153-163. ELEMENTARY HARMONY. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I and II. A study of scales, intervals, chords and their progressions, and general harmonizations.

171, 181. INSTRUMENTATION. (1-0) *Credit 1.* I and II. A study of the band and orchestra and of arranging these organizations.

232-242. ADVANCED SIGHT SINGING AND EAR TRAINING. (2-0) *Credit 2.* I and II. Advanced work in singing intervals and embellishments, and in all seven clefs; and the taking of melodic and harmonic dictation involving transposition and modulation.

253-263. ADVANCED HARMONY. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I and II. Further study of use of chords, transposition and modulation. Study of the ninth chord, chromatic alterations, chorale harmonization of Bach and reading and harmonic analysis of a symphonic movement. Prerequisites: Music 013, 153 and 163.

272-283. ORCHESTRATION. (2-0) *Credit 2.* I and II. A study of the instruments of the orchestra with the practical study of the art of symphonic scoring. Emphasis during the second semester is placed on a small original composition for orchestra.

353-363. COUNTERPOINT. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I and II. The study of two, three and four-part counterpoints in all species; invertible counterpoint; canonic imitation; original writing in the simple contrapuntal forms. Prerequisites: Three semesters of harmony.

453-462. COMPOSITION. (3-0) and (2-0) *Credit 3 and 2.* I and II. Creative work in the smaller musical forms for voice, piano or orchestral instrument.

APPLIED MUSIC—ELEMENTARY COURSES

100. INSTRUMENTAL AND VOCAL MUSIC (Industry) (0-6) *No Credit*. I or II.

112-122, 113-123. CLARINET (or other wind instruments). (2-6) (3-6) *Credit 2 or 3*. I and II. (As Applied major or minor). Embouchure formation; posture; breathing; long tones; major and minor scales; articulation; adjustment of reed to lips; fundamentals of attack. Methods by Rubank, Weissenborn, Anton Horner, Oscar Franz, Goldman, Arban, Wagner, Gekeler, Stubbins, Ernest Williams, Pottag-Hovey, Cimera-Hovey, Barrett, Klose, etc., according to wind instrument.

112-122; 113-123. VIOLIN (or other string instruments) (2-6) (3-6) *Credit 2 or 3*. I and II. (As applied major or minor). Fundamentals of playing the violin or other string instruments. Methods by DeBeriot, Kummer, Wohlfort, Dancla, Albert G. Mitchell, Davidoff, Nelson Watson, etc., according to string instrument.

113-123. PIANO. (3-6) *Credit 3*. I and II. Bach, Two-Part Inventions; Hanon, Virtuoso Pianist; Czerny, School of Velocity; sonatinas of Mozart and Beethoven; Chopin, Preludes; studies by Schubert and Grieg. All major and minor scales in four octaves using double and triple rhythms in various accents.

113-123. VOICE. (3-6) *Credit 3*. I and II. Tone production, breathing, flexibility and phrasing. Songs chosen from the best simple song literature. Italian Anthology.

113-123. ORGAN. (3-6) *Credit 3*. I and II. Preparatory manual exercises and pedal technique: the playing of trios (two manuals and pedals), study and playing of chorals and preludes and short work for the organ. Organ students must demonstrate ability in preparatory piano before admittance to organ classes.

INTERMEDIATE COURSES

200. INSTRUMENTAL AND VOCAL MUSIC. (Industry. (0-6) *No Credit*. I or II.

214-224. CLARINET. (or other wind instruments). (1-6) (4-6) *Credit 1 or 4*. I and II. (As applied major, minor or school music requirement). Chromatic scales; sustained tones; tenor clef for bassoon; horn transpositions; broken chords in all keys; etudes for the instrument used; continuation of method courses according to wind instrument; few selected solos.

212-222; 214-224. VIOLIN. (or other string instruments.) (2-6) (4-6) *Credit 2 or 4*. I and II. (As applied major, minor or school music requirement). Exercises in change of position; Rode and Dancla, Op. 73 Etudes for violin; Spohr Concerto No. 9 for violin; Grieg sonata for violin; Kreutzer and Fiorillo etudes for violin, etc. Scales and arpeggios on the viola, three octaves; Gavinies, 24 Etudes for the viola, etc. Duport and Popper Etudes for 'cello; Sonatas by Breval, Sammortini or Eccles

for 'cello; Bach, Suite in D Minor for 'cello, etc. Positions as far as the seventh for the double bass; Watson Method and Edouard Nanny, Exercises for double bass; Double Bass Method by Simandl, Part II, etc.

214-224. PIANO. (1-6) (4-6) *Credit 1 or 4*. I and II. (As applied major, minor or school music requirement). Bach, Three-Part Inventions, French Suite or Prelude and Fugue from Well-Tempered Clavichord; Sonatas by Scarlatti, Haydn, Mozart or Beethoven of the early period; Chopin, Preludes, Mazurkas, Etudes, Nocturnes; Clementi. Gradus and Parnassum; romantic and modern pieces.

214-224. VOICE. (1-6) (4-6) *Credit 1 or 4*. I and II. (As applied major, minor or school music requirement). Studies in diatonic and chromatic scales, Further development of tone production, vocal embellishments, legato and staccato style; the simple trill; additional songs from a selected list of English songs; selections in Italian and French; an Italian Aria from a Mozart opera or another composer of Italian opera; recitatives and arias from such works as "St Paul," "Elijah," and "Messiah."

214-224. ORGAN. (4-6) *Credit 4*. I and II. A continuation of technical exercises; the extension of repertoire through the study of Preludes and Fugues by Bach; works of Guilman, Carl, Mendelssohn, etc. The study of the use of the organ for church and concert purposes.

312-322; 313-323; 412-422; 413-423 (or other wind instruments)

ADVANCED COURSES

CLARINET (2-12) (3-12) (3-18) *Credit 2 or 3*. I and II. (As applied major, minor or school music requirement). Emphasis is placed upon advanced technical studies; repertory, including sonatas and concertos; classical romantic and modern wind instrument literature, and required senior recital for majors.

312-322; 313-323; 412-422; 413-423. VIOLIN. (or other string instruments. (2-12) (3-12) (3-18). *Credit 2 or 3*. I and II. (As applied major, minor or school music requirement). Emphasis is placed upon advanced technical studies; repertory, including sonatas and concertos; classical, romantic and modern string instrument literature, and required senior recital for majors.

313-323; 413-423; 513-523. PIANO. (3-12) (3-18) *Credit 3*. I and II. Emphasis is placed upon advanced technical studies; repertory, including sonatas and concertos; classical, romantic and modern piano literature, and required senior recital for majors.

313-323; 413-423; 513-523. VOICE. (3-12) (3-18) *Credit 3*. I and II. Emphasis is placed upon advanced technical studies; repertory, including oratorio and opera recitatives and arias in English, Italian, German and French; classical, romantic and modern vocal literature, and required senior recital for majors.

313-323; 413-423; 513-523. ORGAN. (3-12) (3-18) *Credit 3*. I and II. Emphasis is placed upon advanced technical studies; service playing;

extemporization; repertory, including sonatas, chorales, selected symphonic movements and concertos; classical, romantic and modern organ literature, and required senior recital for majors.

SCHOOL MUSIC

151-161. VIOLIN CLASS METHODS. (1-6) *Credit 1.* I and II. A class in beginning violin as a practical introduction to the technical problems involved in the playing of string instruments. The study of the instrument will be supplemented by study methods of class teaching and of presentation of practical teaching of school classes.

172, 182. ELEMENTARY SCHOOL METHODS. (2-0) *Credit 2.* I and II. A course for students preparing to teach or supervise music in the first six grades of the public schools. Songs, materials and problems, and appreciation pertaining to these grades. Prerequisite: Music 013.

211-221. VOICE CLASS. (1-6) *Credit 1.* I and II. A course in the fundamentals of correct voice production; breathing, breath control, elementary study of vowel forms and consonants. Beginning songs, poise, posture and stage decorum. These elements are viewed from two standpoints: the development of the student's own voice, and pedagogy of the course.

273-283. INSTRUMENTAL MUSIC EDUCATION. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I and II. Methods in teaching band and orchestral instruments; problems in organization, materials and interpretation of literature.

332-332a. CONDUCTING. (2-0) *Credit 2.* I or II. The development of an adequate baton technique, and technique and problems of choral and instrumental conducting in the elementary and high school.

342-342a. CHORAL. (2-0) *Credit 2.* I or II. The organization

372-382. JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL METHODS. (2-0) *Credit 2.* I and II. A study of the materials and procedures in the junior and senior high school. Demonstrations of the class teaching upon these two levels are included.

403. OBSERVATION AND PRACTICE TEACHING OF APPLIED MUSIC. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I or II.

503. PRACTICE TEACHING OF MUSIC IN THE GRADES. (See Department of Education for description).

603. PRACTICE TEACHING OF MUSIC IN THE JUNIOR AND SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL. (See Department of Education for description).

MUSIC—SEMINAR

400. MUSIC SEMINAR. . . (0-0 to 6). *No Credit.* I and II all four years. Credit in connection with major course of study. Extensive study in assembly of all music majors and minors in music problems and literature. Individual and ensemble performances before entire group. Lectures and demonstrations. Current news about music and musicians.

MUSIC—ENSEMBLES

110½-520½. CHORAL MUSIC (University Choir). (½ to 4). I and II for all four years. Study and performance of sacred and secular choral music, cantatas and oratorios offering excellent practical opportunities for expression in part singing. A capella and accompanied singing.

111-421. BAND MUSIC (University Band). (1-6) I and II for the four years. A military and concert organization for the study and performance of concert and military music. Affords excellent opportunity in practical experience in studying and performing advanced band literature.

410-420. PIANO ACCOMPANYING. (0-1) *Credit in connection with piano.* I and II. This course aims to give instruction and practice in accompanying vocal and instrumental soloists, ensembles and other organizations, and an acquaintance with the accompaniments of standard music literature. Students are required to serve as accompanists and in teachers studios. Prerequisite: Sufficient ability in piano playing and technique, sight reading ability, and permission of the teacher.

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL SCIENCES

The Department of Natural Sciences includes Chemistry, Physics, and Biology. Each section has a chairman and their respective requirements for major and minor students. Separate as they are, each works coordinately with each other to perfect a unified program.

*The department offers courses designed to prepare students for industry, teaching profession, premedicine and other preprofessions that require a scientific background. Credits earned here are accepted by all A class medical schools. The medical aptitude test is administered yearly under the supervision of the Natural Science Department.

BIOLOGY

MAJOR AND MINOR REQUIREMENTS

For a major in Biology, a minimum of 34 semester hours are required, of which at least 12 must be numbered 300 and above. Of the 34 hours, the following courses must be included: Biology 134, 114, 124, 224, 344, 414.

Twenty hours are necessary for a minor in Biology which will include the following courses: Biology 134, 114, 124, 214, and 224.

In addition to the above requirements the following courses must be presented: Chemistry 114, 124; Physics 114, 124; and Math. 113, 123 or 173, 183.

SUGGESTED TWO-YEAR PREMEDICAL COURSE

FIRST YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Chemistry 114	4	Chemistry 124	4
English 113	3	English 123	3
French or German 113	3	French or German 123	3
Mathematics 113	3	Mathematics 123	3
Biology 114	4	Biology 124	4
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	17		17

SECOND YEAR

Chemistry 315	5	Elective or Chemistry 214	3 or 4
Physics 1f4	4	Physics 124	4
Elective or Biology 314	3 or 4	Elective or Biology 324	3 or 4
French or German 213	3	French or German 223	3
Elective	3	Elective	3
	<hr/>		<hr/>
	15 or 16		15 or 17

Electives may include courses in Biology, Biochemistry, Physical Chemistry, History Economics, Psychology, Sociology.

SUGGESTED OUTLINE FOR A MAJOR IN BIOLOGY

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Biology 114	4	Biology 124	4
English 113	3	English 123	3
Mathematics 113	3	Mathematics 123	3
Chemistry 114 (if Minor)	4	Chemistry 124 (if Minor)	4
Education 103	3	Introduction to Education	3
Physical Ed. Practice (Women) 110 ...		Physical Ed. Practice (Women) 120 ...	
Military Science (Men)	1	Military Science (Men)	1
Industry 110		Industry 120	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Biology 134	4	Chemistry 204 (or Minor)	4
Biology 314	4	Biology 324	4
French 113	3	French 123	3
National Government 2X3	3	State Government 203	3
Physics 114	4	Physics 124	4
Physical Ed. Practice (Women) 130 ...		Physical Ed. Practice (Women) 140 ...	
Military Science (Men)	1	Military Science (Men)	1
Industry 130		Industry 140	

JUNIOR YEAR

Biology 414	4	Biology 424	4
Chemistry 315	5	Chemistry 325	5
English	3	English	3
French 213	3	French 223	3
Education	3	Education	3
Physical Ed. Theory (Women)	3	Physical Ed. Theory (Women)	3
Military Science (Selected Men)	3	Military Science (Men, selected)	3
Industry 150		Industry 160	

SENIOR YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Elective in Major Field.....	4	Elective	4
Education	9	Elective in major.....	4
Negro History	3	Electives	6
Military Science (Selected Men) 403....	3	Military Science (Selected Men)	3
Industry F70		Industry 180	

SUGGESTED TWO-YEAR PREMEDICAL COURSE

FIRST YEAR

Chemistry 114	4	Chemistry 124	4
English 113	3	English 123	3
French or German 113	3	French or German 123	3
Mathematics 113	3	Mathematics 123	3
Biology 114	4	Biology 124	4
Physical Ed. Practice (Women) 110....		Physical Education (Women) 120	
Military Science (Men)	1	Military Science (Men)	1
Industry 110		Industry 120	

SECOND YEAR

Chemistry 315	5	Elective or Chemistry 214	3 or 4
Physics 114	4	Physics 124	4
Elective or Biology 314	3 or 4	Elective or Biology 324	3 or 4
French or German 213	3	Elective	3
Elective	3	French or German 223	3
Physical Ed. Pract. (Women 130		Industry 140	
Military Science (Men)	1	Phys. Ed. Pract. (Women) 140....	
Industry 130		Military Science (Men)	1

Electives may include courses in Biology, Biochemistry, Physical Chemistry, History, Economics, Psychology, and Sociology.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

BIOLOGY

114. GENERAL ZOOLOGY. (2-4) *Credit 4*. I. A course designed as an introductory course in animal life. Many of the important principles in the field of evolution, morphology, embryology, animal behavior and genetics are illustrated. A good part of the semester is spent in a detailed study of the frog.

124. GENERAL ZOOLOGY. (2-4) *Credit 4*. II. A continuation of Biology 114, dealing with the study of morphology and physiology of the invertebrate groups. Protozoa, parifera, calenterate, pplatelminthes, nemathelmenthes, annelida, mollusks and anthropods.

134. GENERAL BOTANY. (2-4) *Credit 4*. I. A morphological and physiological study of the organs of flowering plants, with emphasis on general biological principles and their possible applications to related fields. The latter portion of the semester is devoted to a survey of the plant kingdom using type representatives to show structure, methods of reproduction, and biotic relationships. Two lectures and two laboratory periods per week.

254. GENETICS. (2-4) *Credit 4*. II. A course devoted to a study of the laws and principles governing heredity. The importance of genetics in relation to plant and animal improvement and to eugenics. Lectures and reports two hours weekly, two laboratory periods of 2 hours weekly. The course is offered in alternate years with Histological Technique and Microscopic Anatomy. Prerequisite: Biology 134, 114 or 124.

304. PHYSIOLOGY FOR STUDENTS OF HOME ECONOMICS. (2-4) *Credit 4*. I. A course designed to give Home Economics students a first hand knowledge of the phenomena of life by having her study the various activities of living beings in the laboratory, supplemented by reading and classroom discussion. The physiology of blood and circulation, respiration, digestion, metabolism, the endocrine organs, nervous action, and the sense organs are considered.

314. HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY. (2-4) *Credit 4*. I. A course dealing with general physiology, physiology of blood circulation and blood, respiration and the nervous systems. Lectures, quiz-conferences, demonstrations and laboratory. Prerequisite: Biology 124.

324. HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY. (2-4) *Credit 4*. II. This course is a continuation of Biology 314, dealing with the physiology of digestion, metabolism, muscle, endocrines, and excretion. Lectures, quiz conferences, demonstrations and laboratory. Prerequisite: Biology 314.

334. MICROBIOLOGY. (2-4) *Credit 4*. I. Following a brief historical development of microbiology, bacteria, yeasts, molds, and protozoa are studied in detail. Special attention is given to the study of their structure, reproduction, method of dispersal, habitat, methods of killing and controlling, and their relation to the health of domestic and human animals; to agriculture, industry, household art and other direct influences upon human affairs. Two lectures and two laboratory periods weekly. Prerequisite: Biology 134.

344. COMPARATIVE ANATOMY. (2-4) *Credit 4*. I. This course is designed to study the classification and the characteristics of the chordates. It compares the anatomy of organs and organ systems, their function and evolution in the representatives of major vertebrate types. For pre-medical students and biology majors. Prerequisite: Biology 124.

354. HISTOLOGICAL TECHNIQUE. (2-4) *Credit 4*. II. This course deals with different techniques of preparing tissues and organisms for microscopic examination. Two lectures and two laboratory periods per week. Offered in alternate years with Biology 254. Prerequisite: Biology 134, 114 or 124.

364. ANIMAL HISTOLOGY. (2-4) *Credit 4*. II. A course covering microscopic structure, as confirmed by examining slides of representative processes, tissues and organs of the animal body. Prerequisite: Biology 114, 124, or 134.

414. VERTEBRATE EMBRYOLOGY. (2-4) *Credit 4*. I. This course deals with the development of the vertebrate as illustrated in the gametogen-

sis, fertilization, cleavage, blastulation, gastrulation and organogenesis in the development of the chicks and pig. For pre-medical students. Prerequisite: Biology 114 and 124.

431. RESEARCH. (0-) *Credit 1.* I and II. Every graduating student for the Bachelor degree is required to write an investigative paper. In Biology it is generally based upon some form of experimental research, natural history study or other form of investigation whereby they get the fundamentals of how research should be carried out and written up.

MICROBIOLOGY

124. MICROBIOLOGY. (2-2) Covers morphological and physiological study of micro-organisms and the part they play in relation to health, agriculture, and the scheme of life in general. An attempt is made throughout to emphasize the dual role of the nurse in preventing the destructive functioning of these organisms and utilizing their beneficial aspects in maintaining health and controlling of disease. FOR NURSES ONLY.

SCIENCE

113-123. COLLEGE SCIENCE. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I and II. A course designed for those students who do not anticipate taking any other course in science. The subject matter is determined by the demand of the students and problems of community and individuals which they meet in a technological world. Lectures and demonstrations are given by members of the college staff whenever their specialties allow them to make a definite contribution. Other general lectures are given by the instructor in charge. Reports and an extensive reading list, in addition to field trips, constitute the method of instruction.

DEPARTMENT OF CHEMISTRY

SUGGESTED OUTLINE FOR A MAJOR IN CHEMISTRY

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Chemistry 114	4	Chemistry 124	4
English 113	3	English 123	3
Mathematics 113	3	Mathematics 123	3
Education (Orientation)	3	Introduction to Education	3
Social Science	3	Psychology	3
Physical Ed. Practice (Women) 110...	110	Physical Ed. Practice (Women) 120 ..	120
Military Science (Men)	1	Military Science (Men)	1
Industry 110		Industry 120	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Chemistry 204 or 214	4	Chemistry 214 or 224	4
Minor	3	Education	3
Physics 114	4	Math 213	3
French 113	3	French 123	3
National Government	3	Physics 124	4
Phys. Ed. Practice (Women) 130.....	130	Phys. Ed. Practice (Women) 140.....	140
Military Science 211 (Men)	1	Military Science 221 (Men).....	1
Industry 130		Industry 140	

JUNIOR YEAR

First Semester		Hrs.	Second Semester		Hrs.
Chemistry 315	.....	5	Chemistry 325	.....	5
Minor	.....	3	Minor	.....	3
Math 224	.....	4	State Government	.....	3
English	.....	3	English	.....	3
French	.....	3	French	.....	3
Phys. Ed. Theory	.....	3	Phys. Ed. Theory	.....	3
Mil. Sci. (Selected Men)	.....	3	Mil. Sci. (Selected Men)	.....	3
Industry 150	.....		Industry 160	.....

SENIOR YEAR

Chemistry 414	.....	4	Chemistry 434	.....	4
Minor	.....	3	Minor	.....	3
Negro History	.....	3	Economics	.....	3
Practice Teaching	.....	6	Education	.....	3
Mil. Sci. 403 (Selected Men)	.....	3	Electives	.....	3
Industry 170	.....		Industry 180	.....
			Mil. Sci. (Selected Men)	.....	3

MAJOR AND MINOR REQUIREMENTS

For a B.S. Degree in Chemistry, 34 semester hours are required of which 16 hours must be in courses numbered 300 or above.

Twenty-one semester hours are required for a minor in Chemistry of which five hours must be in courses numbered 300.

All students who major or minor in Chemistry must include the following courses: Chemistry 114, 124, 204, 214, and 315. In addition to the above courses, all persons majoring in Chemistry must take the following courses: Mathematics 113, 123, 213, and 233 and Physics 114 and 134.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

CHEMISTRY

104. CHEMISTRY FOR NURSES. (2-4) I. *Credit 4*. This course is designed for students of Nursing and Nursing education. It includes the essentials of inorganic, organic and biological chemistry requisite for nursing.

113-123 GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR STUDENTS OF MECHANICAL ARTS. (2-0) *Credit 3 hours per semester*. I or II. The study of the principles and theories of general inorganic chemistry with direct application to the field of Mechanical Arts. Laboratory work the second semester emphasizes the study of the metallic elements and tests of technical importance supplemented by lecture demonstrations.

114-124. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY WITH INTRODUCTORY QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. (2-4) *Credit 4*. The first semester deals chiefly with fundamental laws and theories, the periodic chart, formulas, equations, solutions, and elementary calculations. The second semester in-

cludes chemical equilibrium, detailed consideration compounds and elementary qualitative analysis.

204. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS. (2-04) *Credit 4 hours*. The theory deals with the analytical reactions from the point of view of the laws of Chemical equilibrium applied to solution of electrolysis. The laboratory work consists of the separation and detection of both metals and nonmetals. Micro qualitative laboratory techniques are introduced. Prerequisite: Chemistry 114 and 124.

214. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS. (2-4) I and II. *Credit 4 hours per semester*. Volumetric and Gravimetric analysis, stoichiometrical relations, practical applications. The laboratory work consists of the analysis of samples of salts, ores, water and limestone.

254. AGRICULTURAL CHEMISTRY. (2-4) *Credit 4*. I. The course is designed for students majoring in agriculture. The theory includes the studying of the composition of plant and animal tissues, animal nutrition, soils, fertilizers, insecticides and fungicides. The laboratory work is devoted to the qualitative and quantitative analysis of some compounds directly related to the field of agriculture. Prerequisite: Chemistry 114 and 124.

244. ELEMENTARY PHYSIOLOGICAL CHEMISTRY. *Credit 4 hrs*. II. This course is designed for students of Home Economics and Agriculture. It embraces the study of the composition and metabolism of the fats, proteins, carbohydrates, and vitamins, Prerequisite: Chemistry 114, 124.

315 and 325. GENERAL ORGANIC CHEMISTRY. (3-4) I and II. *5 hours credit per semester*. The course is for chemistry majors and minors, pre-medical, pre-dental, and students of Nursing Education. It includes the study of Aliphatic and aromatic compounds. The laboratory work deals with the preparation and testing of representative compounds of the aliphatic and aromatic substances. Prerequisites: Chemistry 114, 124.

414 and 424. PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY. (2-4) *Credit 4 hours per semester*. The topics studied are: the properties of solids, liquids and gases, molecular and ionic theories, electrical transference and conductions; chemical kinetics; phase rule and thermo chemistry. Prerequisite: Chemistry 214 and Physics 114, 124.

434 and 444 BIOCHEMISTRY. (2-4) I and II. *Credit 4 hours per semester*. An introductory course on the chemistry of living matter, foods, metabolism and Nutrition. The laboratory work deals with the examination and tests of foods, nutritional studies and the qualitative and quantitative examination of blood and urine. Prerequisites: Chemistry 214 and Chemistry 315.

402. ORGANIC PREPARATIONS. (1-4) I or II. *Credit 2*. This course involves preliminary work in the synthesis of Organic compounds and a study of the reactions of compounds of theoretical and industrial importance. Prerequisite: Chemistry 325.

401. JOURNAL READING AND CHEMICAL LITERATURE. (0-1) I or II. For Chemistry majors. Reports and discussions on current chemical lit-

erature and research. Prerequisite: Major in Chemistry or permission of Instructor.

413, 423. INDUSTRIAL ANALYSIS. (1-6) *Credit 4 hours per semester.* I. and II. A course designed for students interested in industrial chemistry. Consists of analysis of various industrial agricultural food products and examination of water. Prerequisite: Chemistry 224.

451, 461. RESEARCH. (0-2) *Credit 1.* I or II. Library and laboratory work on specific problem to be studied for investigative paper required of all majors.

DEPARTMENT OF PHYSICS

SUGGESTED OUTLINE FOR A MAJOR IN PHYSICS

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Chemistry 114	4	Chemistry 124	4
English 113	3	English 123	3
Math 113	3	Math 123	3
Social Science 113	3	Social Science 123	3
Education	3	Psychology	3
Phys. Ed. Practice (Women) 110		Phys. Ed. Practice (Women) 120	
Mil. Science 111 (Men)	1	Mil. Science 121 (Men)	1
Industry 110		Industry 120	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Physics 114	4	Physics 124	4
French 113	3	French 123	3
Government	3	Economics	3
Education	3	Education	3
Differential Calculus	4	Integral Calculus	4
Physical Ed. Pract. 130 (Women)		Physical Ed. Pract. 140 (Women)	
Military Science 211 (Men)	1	Military Science (Men)	1
Industry 130		Industry 140	

JUNIOR YEAR

Physics 312	2	Physics 322	2
Physics 313	3	Physics 323	3
Analytical Geometry	3	Analytical Geometry	3
Negro History	3	Education	3
Biology	4	Biology	4
Physical Ed. Theory (Women)	3	Physical Ed. Theory (Women)	3
Military Science (Selected Men)	3	Military Science (Selected Men)	3
Industry 150		Industry 160	

SENIOR YEAR

Physics 413	3	Physics 423	3
Physics 413a	3	Physics 423b	3
Electives	9	Electives	9
Military Science (Selected Men) 403	3	Military Science (Selected Men)	3
Industry 170		Industry 180	

MAJOR AND MINOR REQUIREMENTS

The course offering in Physics is designed for the preparation of three classes of students: those who must present Physics as a prerequisite to the study of medicine, dentistry, engineering and mechanic arts; those to whom Physics will be an aid to a fuller and more precise interpretation of physical problems arising in other fields of Physical Sciences; and those who desire to major or minor in Physics.

A major in Physics consists of Physics 214, 224, 403 and additional credits to make a total of 32 hours. A minor consists of Physics 214, 224 and additional credits to make a total of 22 hours.

In addition to the above requirements for a major or minor in Physics, the following courses must be presented: Chemistry 114, 124 and Mathematics 113, 123, and a course in differential and integral calculus.

A person majoring in Physics must maintain an average of C or above. If a student's average drops below C at the end of his sophomore year, he will be asked to change to another major field

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

PHYSICS

214, 224. GENERAL PHYSICS. *Credit 4.* I and II. Mechanics, heat, sound, electricity, and light. Lecture 2 hours. Lab. 4 hours per week. Prerequisites: Mathematics 113 and 123 which may be taken concurrently with course.

215-225. GENERAL PHYSICS. *Credit 5.* I and II. Offered for majors in Mechanic Arts and Engineering. Mechanics, heat, sound, electricity, and light. Lecture 2 hours; Lab, 6 hours per week. Prerequisites: Mathematics 113 and 123 which may be taken concurrently with course.

312-322. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS. *Credit 2.* I and II. Offered for majors in Electrical Engineering. A laboratory course covering the theory and use of electrical apparatus, methods of measuring current, power, electromotive force, ferro-magnetism, inductance and capacity. Lab. 4 hours per week. Prerequisite: Physics 214, 224 and Calculus; the Calculus may be taken concurrently with this course.

313-323. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS. *Credit 3.* I and II. A course that treats the theory of electricity and magnetism. Lecture hours, 3 per week. Physics 312 and 322 must accompany this course.

303. ELEMENTARY PHOTOGRAPHY. *Credit 3.* I or II. The study of image formation, perspective, time exposure, latent image, elementary chemistry of development, contact and projection printing, filters, and colors. Lecture hours, I; Lab. hours 4 per week. Prerequisite: Physics 214 and 224, Chemistry 114 and 124.

413-423. ELECTRONICS. *Credit 3.* I and II. This course treats the theory of the diode, triode, and multi-element tubes; the cathode ray tubes, phototubes and their applications to engineering. Considerable

laboratory practice is involved in this course. Lecture 1 hour; Lab 4 hours per week. Prerequisite: Physics 214, 224 and Calculus may be taken concurrently with this course.

413a. **ADVANCED HEAT AND SOUND.** *Credit 3.* I. The study of the Properties of gases, elementary theory of thermodynamics and the kinetic theory. A laboratory practice in modern methods of temperature measurement, expansion properties of matter, and colorimetry. The transmission and production of sound resonance and vibrational properties of matter. Lecture 1 hour; Lab. 4 hours per week. Prerequisites: Physics 214, 224 and Calculus.

423b. **ADVANCED LIGHT.** *Credit 3.* II. A study of the theory of lenses, interference, diffraction, polarization. The importance and use of optical instruments are thoroughly stressed. Corresponding laboratory work is required. Lecture 1 hour; Lab. 4 hours per week. Prerequisites: Physics 214, 224 and Calculus.

403. **ADVANCED LABORATORY TECHNIQUE.** *Credit 3.* I or II. This course is required of all majors in Physics. An advance experimental problem is given under direction. The problem may take the form of a former classical problem in Physics. The outcome of this investigation is recorded in as a thesis. This course is open only to majors in Physics. Lab. 6 hours per week.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION

The University maintains hospital facilities and carefully planned and coordinated program for the health of the students. Each student is given a health examination at the beginning of the college session. Upon the basis of this examination, and upon the basis of his previous experiences, interests and aptitudes, each student is guided in the planning of his Physical Education program.

The Department of Physical Education offers a four-year plan of study leading to the Bachelor of Science degree with a major in Physical Education.

1. Required physical education
2. Intra-mural athletics
3. Intercollegiate athletics

The Intra-mural program gives every student an opportunity to participate in competitive athletics. This program, combining work in physical education, health education and recreation, is designed primarily to give students an opportunity to learn and participate in a variety of sports.

The Department of Physical Education is designed primarily to offer students an opportunity to prepare themselves to become teachers of physical education, health, hygiene and athletic coaches.

The following elective courses are offered for non-major students: Physical Education 151, 222, 223, 242, 343, 353, 363, 382 and 392.

MAJOR AND MINOR REQUIREMENTS

Thirty-two semester hours of work in Physical Education theory are required for a major, and twenty-two semester hours for a minor in physical education, in addition to two hours of physical education practice courses for two years.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

1. Each candidate must present satisfactory evidence of his interest in the field of physical education to the Director of Physical Education. This should include statements from former coaches and instructors of physical education as well as a record of the candidate's athletic activities while in secondary schools.

2. Each candidate must present himself to the Director of Physical Education for a personal interview before enrolling in the department.

3. A student must at all times be a candidate for one of the varsity or Intra-mural Teams which is actively engaged in pre-season or competitive season drill.

This involves observance of the training rules of the sport as well as the required attendance.

4. Each student must elect and satisfactorily complete *at least* two of the following divisions of athletic coaching.

- (a) Physical Education 303—Track and Field
- (b) Physical Education 353—Football
- (c) Physical Education 363—Basketball
- (d) Physical Education 382—Tennis
- (e) Physical Education 392—Baseball

Students seeking a major in physical education should follow the outlined program for physical education theory courses.

History and Principles of Physical Education.....	3 hours
Methods of Health and Physical Education.....	3 hours
Athletic Coaching.....	6 hours
Organization and Administration of Physical Education.....	3 hours
Human Anatomy and Physiology.....	8 hours
Hygiene.....	3 hours
Practice Teaching.....	6 hours

Students seeking a minor in physical education should follow the outlined program for physical education theory courses.

History and Principles of Physical Education.....	3 hours
Methods of Health and Physical Education.....	3 hours
Athletic Coaching.....	6 hours
Organization and Administration of Physical Education.....	3 hours
Elective.....	7 hours

SUGGESTED FOUR-YEAR PROGRAM WITH A MAJOR IN PHYSICAL EDUCATION

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Orientation	3	Introduction to Education	3
English	3	English	3
Natural Science	3	Natural Science	3
Social Science	3	Social Science	3
Mathematics	3	Mathematics	3
Physical Education (Women)	1	Physical Education (Women) 121	1
Military Science (Men)	1	Military Science (Men)	1
Industry 110	1	Industry 110	1

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Rural Teacher	3	State Government	3
National Government	3	Methods in Health Education	3
Personal Hygiene	3	Athletic Coaching	3
Physical Education (Women) 211	1	Physical Education (Women) 221	1
Military Science (Men)	1	Military Science (Men)	1
Minor	3	Minor	3
Industry	3	Industry	3

JUNIOR YEAR

Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
English	3	English	3
Anatomy and Physiology	4	Anatomy and Physiology	4
History and Principles of Physical Education	3	Principles of Secondary Education	3
Minor	3	Adolescent Psychology	3

SENIOR YEAR

Practice Teaching	6	Athletic Coaching	3
Negro History	3	Organization and Administration of Physical Education	3
Methods of Physical Education	3	Playground and Community Recreation	3
Educational Psychology	3	Elective	6

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

PRACTICE COURSES

Physical Education is required of women students two hours per week throughout the freshman and sophomore years. The course is graded and divided into four hours of credit, one hour for each semester.

Two uniforms are required for women: a blue one-piece suit, and a white one-piece suit. A dance costume in a pastel shade and suede dancing sandals; white cocks and white tennis shoes. The approximate cost for each of these costumes is \$3.00. Each girl should come to Prairie View either equipped with, or prepared to purchase these uniforms for her work in physical education.

No courses may be elected for two semesters either in the same year or in different years, except in case of failure in a course. Each student must elect two of the courses numbered in the 100 group, and two from the 200 group, thereby completing the practice requirements in physical education. These courses should be taken in the freshman and sophomore years.

PHYSICAL EDUCATION

111. FRESHMAN PHYSICAL EDUCATION PRACTICE. (0-2) *Credit 1.* I or II. Theory and practice in developing the techniques of physical education activities in the elementary school. The program of story plays, stunts, relay races, mimetics, rhythmical activities, singing games, hunting games and athletic games; individual athletic events and team games such as volley ball, dodge ball, and games of the soccer type will be organized on a seasonal basis.

121. FRESHMAN PHYSICAL EDUCATION PRACTICE. (0-2) *Credit 1.* I or II. A continuation of physical education 111.

211. SOPHOMORE PHYSICAL EDUCATION PRACTICE. (0-2) *Credit 1.* I or II. Theory and practice in developing the techniques of physical education activities in the secondary school. The full program of folk dancing, relay races, individual athletic events, tennis, speed ball, and athletic games will be presented.

221. SOPHOMORE PHYSICAL EDUCATION PRACTICE. (0-2) *Credit 1.* I or II. A continuation of physical education 211.

251. GAMES AND INDIVIDUALISTIC GYMNASTICS. (0-2) *Credit 1.* I or II. This course is intended for those students whose physical examination upon entering college shows them to be physically unfit for the regular work in physical education or whose physical examination reveals certain physical defects that are remediable through exercises. The activity involved in this course is of a restricted nature, including games, contests, and relays which require only a moderate amount of activity. Admission to this course, on recommendation of the college physician, or by permission of the Director of Physical Education.

152. FOLK DANCING. (0-2) *Credit 2.* I. History, appreciation and interpretation of the folk dances of various nations. The relation of folk dancing to folk songs, folk stories and folk customs. A mastery of steps found in folk dancing is expected of each student.

222. TAP DANCING. (0-2) *Credit 2.* II. Fundamental steps designed for beginners.

356. PRACTICE TEACHING. (6-0) *Credit 6.* I. Directed teaching and supervision of physical education, athletic, and recreational activities in conjunction with programs of the neighboring schools, community centers and the college athletic and intra-mural activities. Students are required to write reports and evaluate programs observed on required field trips. Required of physical education seniors.

311-321. ADVANCE PHYSICAL EDUCATION PRACTICE. (0-1) *Credit 1 each semester.* I and II. This course is designed to give professional students of physical education opportunity to become skilled in the numerous activities that are included in the physical education program. It is a continuation of the general physical education courses required of all freshmen and sophomores. Special attention will be given to classroom activities, program for recess periods, the program for social games and recreation. Required of all juniors and seniors majoring in Physical Education.

THEORY COURSES

223. PERSONAL HYGIENE. (3-0) *Credit 2.* I or II. A study of personal health problems. Special consideration is given the biological basis of life, the hygiene of the systems of the body, attitudes toward health fatigue, habit forming drugs, fresh air and ventilation, sleep and rest. Reports, discussions and class recitations.

242. METHODS IN HEALTH EDUCATION. (3-0) *Credit 3.* II. The three phases of school health are studied: Health Service, Healthful School Living, and Health Instruction School Health Problems, Significance of Safety and Daily Living Conditions studied. Teaching materials are presented and study made of teaching methods. Lectures, discussions and class recitation.

213. INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICAL EDUCATION. (0-3) *Credit 3.* I. This course is designed for the orientation of students who intend to major in Physical Education. It includes the history and development, the sports and physical education; a study of the contributions to the field of physical education made by outstanding educators in various countries, beginning with the early Greek period. Reports, discussions, and class recitations.

453-462. COACHING OF INDIVIDUAL AND TEAM SPORTS. (3-0) *Credit 3 each semester.* I and II. Practice and instruction in coaching sports, presenting techniques to groups, and officiating at games. The major part of the work for this course will be in coaching and officiating intramural sports. Reports, discussions and class recitations.

354-364. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY. (2-4) *Credit 4 each semester.* I and II. Required of all Physical Education majors and minors. See Biology 314, 324 for description.

373-383. HISTORY AND PRINCIPLES OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION. (3-0) *Credit 3 each semester.* Interpretation of the aims and objectives of physical education. The principles and procedures upon which the physical education program should be based and its relation and contribution to general education. Reports, discussions, and class recitations. Required of all Physical Education majors.

313. METHODS OF HEALTH AND PHYSICAL EDUCATION. (3-1) *Credit 3.* II. Three hours per week plus occasional laboratory assignments. Organization of programs in physical education for elementary children and

high school students; consideration of problems of administration; principles and methods of teaching. Prerequisite: Fulfillment of under class departmental requirements. Required of all Physical Education majors.

323. ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION OF PHYSICAL EDUCATION. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. Policies in the organization, management, and supervision of the Physical Education program, classification of students, staff, teaching load, time schedule, finance, etc. The administration of the Physical Education plant, gymnasium, locker rooms, swimming pool, showers, etc. Reports, discussion and class recitations. Required of all Physical Education majors.

343. PLAYGROUND AND COMMUNITY RECREATION. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. A brief historical review of the growth of the play movement; organization of community activities; the nature and function of play, the social significance and uses of leisure; principles and aims of social and recreational centers; a study of daily programs, festivals, exhibitions, tournaments, club work; adult recreational activities. Reports, discussions, and class recitations.

DEPARTMENT OF SOCIOLOGY

All students majoring in the Department of Sociology are required to complete twenty-four hours in sociology together with eighteen hours distributed over the following fields:

Philosophy	3 hours
Economics	6 hours
History	6 hours
Geography	3 hours

All students minoring in the Department of Sociology are required to complete fifteen hours in the field of sociology. The requirements both for major and minor are in addition to those of the School of Arts and Sciences.

SUGGESTED ORDER AND COURSE SEQUENCE

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
European History	3	European History	3
English Composition	3	English Composition	3
Natural Science	3	Natural Science	3
Mathematics	3	Mathematics	3
Introduction to Education	3	Geography	3
Military Science (Men) 111.....	1	Military Science (Men) 121	1
Physical Education 110 (Women)		Physical Education (Women) 120.....	
Industry 110		Industry 120	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Educational Psychology	3	Adolescent Psychology	3
Rural Education or Rural Sociology....	3	National Government	3
Introductory Sociology	3	Introductory Economics	3
Physical Education Theory	3	Rural Planning or Phil.	3

JUNIOR YEAR

Foreign Language	3	Foreign Language	3
Social Statistics	3	State Government	3
Social Theory	3	Sociology (Elective)	3
Economics	3	Sociology (Elective)	3
English	3	English	3

SENIOR YEAR

Practice Teaching	6	Minor	3
Principles of Secondary Education	3	Minor	3
Negro History	3	Physical Education Theory	3
Social Research	3	Minor	3
		Minor	3

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

SOCIOLOGY

213. **INTRODUCTORY SOCIOLOGY.** (3-0) *Credit 3.* I. This course is designed to introduce the student to the general phenomena of human society. Emphasis is placed upon the fundamental societal elements, association in community life, an analysis of the structure and functions of institutions, and the basic social processes. Course open to all students of sophomore level.

223. **RACE RELATIONS.** (3-0) *Credit 3.* II. The course involves an analysis of the nature of the contact of races and their cultures, the problems arising from these contacts, and the efforts made by man in attempting to adjust such problems. Prerequisite: Sociology 213.

233. **RURAL SOCIOLOGY.** (3-0) *Credit 3.* I. An analysis of the structure and functions of rural society, its people, its institutions, its communities, and its problems. Prerequisite: Sociology 213 or a course in general Social Science.

243. **RURAL PLANNING.** (3-0) *Credit 3.* II. A study of the programs and policies designed to improve and plan rural life. Prerequisite: Sociology 233.

303. **THE FAMILY.** (3-0) *Credit 3.* I and II. A study of the structure and functions of the human family; a study of its biological, psychosocial, and economic aspects; study of the changes it experiences, and the problems it encounters. Special emphasis is placed on modern marriage problems. Prerequisites: Participation in Home Economics Program or Sociology 213. Open to Graduate Students by Special permission.

523. JUVENILE DELINQUENCY. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. A study of the nature, extent, and conditions giving rise to Juvenile delinquency. Outstanding literature surveyed and programs treating delinquency are discussed. Prerequisite: six hours of Sociology including Criminology. Open to graduate students.

333. SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY. A study of the development of the personality as a result of personal-social conditioning and the interplay of the individual and his cultural surroundings. Prerequisite: Sociology 213. Open to graduate students by special permission. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I.

353. MODERN SOCIAL PROBLEMS. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. An analysis of the process of personal, family, community disorganization. Discussions of the methods and measures of social reform are included. Prerequisites: Six hours of Sociology.

583. CULTURAL SOCIOLOGY. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I or II. A study of the origin and development of human culture. Special emphasis is placed upon schools of culture and contemporary culture. Prerequisites: Nine hours of Sociology. Open to graduate students.

513. SOCIAL THEORY. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. A study of the development of the social theory so as to show the rise of sociology and its various points of view. Prerequisites: twelve hours of Sociology. Open to graduate students.

563. SOCIAL RESEARCH. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. A study of techniques of social investigation. Students required to do one complete piece of social investigation. Prerequisite: twelve hours of Sociology. Open to graduate students.

573. SOCIAL STATISTICS. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I and II. Study of the techniques of calculating values common to statistical work. Course extends from simple measures of cultural tendencies through Correlation and regression. Students must do calculation on machine and develop speed and accuracy. Open to all students above sophomore level. Also open to graduate students.

503. SOCIAL WELFARE WORK. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I or II. A survey of the history, development, and techniques of Social Work. Student receives some introduction to the Case Work method. Prerequisites: Nine hours of Sociology. Open to graduate students.

603. CHILD WELFARE PROBLEMS. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I or II. A study of the problems of child care and the techniques developed to cope with these problems. Prerequisites: Sociology 353 and Sociology 503. Open to undergraduates by special permission.

623. COMMUNITY PROBLEMS. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. A study of Health, Immigration, recreation, Housing, and other problems that characterize community life. Special emphasis will be placed on problems arising in cities in comparison with those arising in rural areas. Prerequisites: fifteen hours of Sociology. A graduate course in which undergraduates are permitted by special permission.

713. RURAL COMMUNITY ORGANIZATION. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I and II. A study of the techniques involved in the delineation of rural communities; and analysis of their functions and structures as they express the regional community type. Rural-urban relationships are especially stressed. Prerequisites: Sociology 233 and six additional hours in Sociology. For graduate students only.

673. ADVANCED SOCIAL STATISTICS. (3-0) *Credit 3.* II. A study of deductive and inductive statistical methods in which sampling, probability, multiple and partial correlation, variance, and special population techniques are emphasized. Prerequisite: Sociology 573. Open to graduates only.

603. CRIMINOLOGY. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I or II. A study of the nature, extent and the causes of crime. Emphasis is placed upon the various schools of criminology, the individualization of criminal treatment, and modern techniques of criminal investigation. Prerequisites: Sociology 213, 523. Open to undergraduates by special permission only.

DEPARTMENT OF MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS

The Reserve Officers' Training Corps at this institution is established as a Senior Division Unit, Class CC (Civil College) under the provision of the National Defense Act of 1920 as amended. Instruction is Branch Immaterial and is conducted in accordance with programs prescribed by the War Department.

Training on the Freshman and Sophomore level is called the Basic Course and is required of all able-bodied male students in the University. These courses yield college credit which is applied toward graduation. The successful completion of the Basic Course should qualify the student as a non-commissioned officer in the Enlisted Reserve Corps.

Enrollment in the Advanced Course (Junior and Senior years) is limited to students who have successfully completed the Basic Course or who are veterans with a year or more of Military service and selected by the Principal and the Professor of Military Science and Tactics. Instruction in the Advanced Course is conducted on the level of the Officer Candidate with the view of preparing the student for eligibility to a Reserve Commission as a Second Lieutenant.

Students enrolled in the Advanced Courses are entitled to commutation of subsistence at a rate prescribed by the Secretary of War. Based on the present cost of the garrison ration for the Army, this would be approximately \$360.00 for the course.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

MILITARY SCIENCE

111-121. MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS. (2-3) *Credit 1 each semester.* National Defense Act and ROTC; Military Courtesy and Dis-

cipline and the Articles of War; Organization of the Army; Personal and Sex Hygiene; Field Sanitation; First Aid; Equipment and Clothing; Tent Pitching; Interior Guard; Infantry Weapons; Map and Aerial Photograph Reading; Rifle Marksmanship; Concealment and Camouflage; Cover and Movement; Scouts, Observers and Messengers; Participation in Tactical Exercises, Extended Order Drill; Dismounted Drill; Marches and Bivouacs; Inspections and Ceremonies.

211-221. MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS. (2-3) *Credit 1 each Semester.* Military History and Policy; Training Management; Rifle Marksmanship; Mechanical Training B. A. R. and M. G.; Protection against carelessness; Map Reading; Safeguarding Military Information; Interior Guard; Tent Pitching; Technique of Rifle Fire; Associated Arms; Application of Military Law; Patrol Operations; Tactical and Combat Organization; Dismounted Drill; Marches and Bivouacs; Inspections and ceremonies. Prerequisite: M. S. and T. 111 and 121.

313-323. MILITARY SCIENCE AND TACTICS. (2-3) *Credit 3 each semester.* Army Vehicles and Aircraft; Basic Infantry Tactics; Classification Procedures and Utilization of Manpower; Combined Arms; Communications; Current Organization of the Army; Drill; Ceremonies and Inspections; Principles of Leadership; Health of Personnel; Individual Tactics; Interior Guard Duty; Map and Aerial Photo Reading; Mess Management; Military Courtesy, Discipline, and Customs of the Army; Military Instruction; Military Law and Boards of Officers; Principles of Intelligence; Reconnaissance and Security; R.O.T.C. and National Defense; Supply Management; Unit Administration; Weapons.

DIVISION OF HOME ECONOMICS

The Division of Home Economics aims to give training for home-making and also to provide special opportunity for study of the problems of homemaking, teaching of homemaking, extension, and other phases of the home economics field. Students desiring to specialize should consult the Director of the Division.

The Division of Home Economics offers some opportunities for graduate study. The bulletin of the graduate Division gives full information concerning requirements and nature of the work..

The Division of Home Economics offers courses dealing with foods and nutrition, textiles, clothing and design, the house and home, care and training of children, and management. These courses along with others in the sciences, both natural, and social, mathematics, English, education, are arranged into a curriculum that is sufficiently flexible to provide for needs of the following specific groups:

1. Those who wish to enrich their general and cultural education by electing courses from the Home Economics Curriculum.
2. Those who may wish to take a minor in Home Economics.
3. Those who wish to become proficient in one phase of Home Economics in preparation for a career other than teaching.
4. Those who wish to become teachers of homemaking in High School, or some phase of Home Economics in College.
5. Graduate students who wish to take refresher work, or who are candidates for a master's degree.

REQUIREMENTS FOR GRADUATION

To receive the degree of Bachelor of Science in Home Economics a student must complete 128 semester hours, with an average of C, or a standing of one grade point.

CURRICULUM IN HOME ECONOMICS

FRESHMAN YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs
English 113	(3-0) 3	English 123	(3-0) 3
Grammar and Composition		Composition	
Chemistry 114	(2-4) 4	Chemistry 124	(2-4) 4
Inorganic		Inorganic and Qualitative	
Home Economics 113	(3-0) 3	Analysis	
Orientation		Education 113	(3-0) 3
Mathematics 173	(3-0) 3	Introduction to Education	
Elements of applied math.		Clothing 123	(1-4) 3
Clothing 113	(1-4) 3	Textiles and Clothing, or	
Textiles and Clothing, or		Art 112	(0-4) 2
Art 112	(0-4) 2	Elementary Design	
Elementary Design		Mathematics 183	(3-0) 3
Physical Education	(0-2) 1	Elements of Applied Math.	
		Physical Education	(0-2) 1

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Elective*	(3-0) 3	Elective*	(3-0) 3
Education 233	(3-0) 3	Chemistry 244	(2-4) 4
Elementary Methods		Elementary Physiological	
Foods 213	(1-4) 3	Education 223	(3-0) 3
Elementary Nutrition		Problem of the rural teacher	
Mechanic Arts 233	(1-4) 3	Foods 223	(1-4) 3
Household Mechanics		Foods Problems	
House 313	(3-0) 3	Clothing 223	(1-4) 3
Household Administration		Children's Clothing	
Physical Education	(0-2) 1	Physical Education	(0-2) 1

JUNIOR YEAR

Education 293	(3-0) 3	English 243**	(3-0) 3
Classroom Management		Public Address	
Economics 203	(3-0) 3	Home Economics Education 363	(3-0) 3
Survey of Economics		Home Economics Methods	
English 233**	(3-0) 3	Sociology 323	(3-0) 3
Public Address		The Family	
Biology 304	(2-4) 4	Foods 323	(1-4) 3
Physiology for H. E. Students		Meal Planning and Preparation	
Clothing 323	(1-4) 3	Political Science 203	(3-0) 3

SENIOR YEAR

Home Economics Education 401	(1-0) 1	Foods 423	(1-4) 3
H. E. Problems		Advanced Nutrition	
Home Economics Education 403	(1-3) 3	History 403	(3-0) 3
Student Teaching		Negro History	
House 403	(1-4) 3	House 463	(3-0) 3
Home Management Residence		Home Economics Ag.	
Parental Education 413	(3-0) 3	Education 383	(3-0) 3
Child Guidance		Educational Psychology	
Parental Education 403	(1-4) 1	Electives	
Nursery School Observation		Par. Education 422	(2-0) 2
Clothing 413	(1-4) 3	Home Nursing	
Problems in Advanced Clothing		Clothing 312	(0-4) 2
Education 353	(3-0) 3	Costume Design	
Adolescent Psychology			

*Students who expect to go into Dietetics should elect Biology 334.

**English may be taken in Sophomore year if desired.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

FOODS AND NUTRITION

213. **ELEMENTARY NUTRITION.** This course is designed to assist the student in developing food selection habits which meet nutritional standards. The social significance of food and standard of food selection will be emphasized from the standpoint of meeting needs at various economic levels. (2-2) *Credit 3. I.*

223. **PROBLEMS IN FOODS.** The function of this course is to develop some understanding of basic principles of food preparation and preser-

vation and some ability to apply these principles as they relate to commonly used foods in an adequately balanced diet. (2-2) *Credit 3. II.*

323. MEAL PLANNING AND PREPARATION. The function of this course is to assist the student in developing some ability in planning, preparing and serving palatable, nutritious and attractive meals for families at various economic levels. The use and care of equipment and table appointments will be included. (1-4) *Credit 3. II.*

413. ADVANCED NUTRITION. Principles of normal human nutrition and application to practical feeding problems of the individual, and large groups. (1-4) *Credit 3. 1.*

423. NUTRITION PROBLEMS. Melatrolitic processes of the body in normal and diseased conditions, correlating, the metabolic changes due to disease with diet thereafter. Practice in planning, calculation and preparation of diet in disease. (1-4) *Credit 3. II.*

402. INSTITUTIONAL FOODS. Large quantity food preparation and service. Emphasis is placed on standard methods, and cost accounting. Elective (1-4) *Credit 3. II.*

ART

112. RELATED ART. (0-4) *Credit 2. I or II.* Art principles and their application to home problems..

CLOTHING

113. CLOTHING. This course is planned to assist the student in analyzing personal and family resources and needs in relation to clothing. It aims to develop standards in the selection, purchase, use and maintenance of the wardrobe from the standpoint of material, construction and design of the various items. It provides for experience in judging, improving, and caring for basic garments in personal and family wardrobes and in improving personal standards in relation to clothing consumption. (1-4) *Credit 3. I and II.*

223. CHILDREN'S CLOTHING. (1-4) *Credit 3. I.* Selections and constructions of garments of infants and young children. The student is permitted to make selection of the garments to be made, and to be careful the child for whom they are to be made.

312. APPROPRIATE COSTUMING FOR THE INDIVIDUAL. Analysis of physical and mental makeup followed by study of costume color, line and texture for the individual and her costume needs. Original costumes are planned. Elective (0-4) *Credit 2. I or II.*

323. CLOTHING. The purpose of this course is to develop some understanding of the principles underlying the use of patterns, and the construction and fitting of garments. Experience in applying these principles is provided. (1-4) *Credit 3. I.*

413. ADVANCED PROBLEMS IN CLOTHING. (1-4) *Credit 3. I.* Individuality in costume is emphasized. Costumes are designed, modeling and draping with the use of dress forms. Prerequisite: Clothing 323. *Credit 3. 1 and II.*

PARENTAL EDUCATION

401. NURSERY SCHOOL OBSERVATIONS. Includes observations of pre-school children and participation in the nursery school activities. Meetings with parents a required activity. (1-2) *Credit 1*. I and II.

413. CHILD DEVELOPMENT. Study of the care and training of the child from pre-natal life through the pre-school period; standards for normal development, physical, mental, social and emotional (3-0) *Credit 3*. I and II.

422. HOME NURSING. The course is meant to help homemakers, future homemakers to meet their personal and family health problems in their homes. (2-2) *Credits 3*. II.

HOUSE

313. HOUSE. A study of the present day housing from the standpoint of health, safety, economy, convenience, aesthetic qualities, and other values of concern to the family. Introduction to the problems involved in equipping and furnishing the home. A study of art to home furnishing with a consideration of economic and social factors affecting choice. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I.

403. SUPERVISED HOME MANAGEMENT. House Residence. Experiences in group living and Opportunities to develop skills and techniques. A course of six weeks duration. (1-4) *Credit 3*. I and II.

463. HOUSE. (See Description in Agriculture Division).

HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

363. METHODS OF TEACHING HOME ECONOMICS IN THE HIGH SCHOOLS. Consideration of Curriculum, methods of teaching management, and other problems of the home economics teacher. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I and II.

413. SUPERVISED HOME ECONOMICS TEACHING. Supervised teaching of home economics in urban and rural schools for a period of 9 weeks. (1-14) *Credit 3*. I and II.

401. PROBLEMS IN HOME ECONOMICS TEACHING. Required of students pursuing Home Economics Education 413. A consideration of the problems in teaching home economics and related subjects. (0-2) *Credit 1*. I and II.

DIVISION OF MECHANIC ARTS

C. L. WILSON, *Director*

The Division of Mechanic Arts offers many opportunities to students, to help them prepare to meet the demands of Industry for leaders and skilled workmen in the various technical professions and vocations. In addition to the professional courses, and those designed to prepare skilled workmen, the division offers training to prepare teachers of Industrial Education and Trades and Industries.

The four-year courses leading to the Bachelor of Science Degree are as follows: Architectural Engineering, Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Industrial Education, and Mechanical Engineering. The first years' program is the same for all curricula. Fundamental preparation is given for entering upon work in the several branches of the professions, with some opportunity for specialization through options and electives. To a limited extent, substitutions may be made for certain courses, listed as required, when there appears to be a good reason for them. Each substitution must have the approval of the Director of the Division.

Vocational and technical programs are available in the following fields:

Automobile Mechanics	Painting and Decorating
Broom and Mattress Making	Plumbing and Steam Fitting
Carpentry and Cabinet Making	Printing and Linotype Operation
Cleaning and Pressing	Radio Repair and Maintenance
Electrical Maintenance and Repair	Sheet Metal Work
Forging	Shoe Repairing
Laundering	Stationary Engineering
Machine Tool Work	Tailoring and Garment Making
	Welding, Gas and Electric

OBJECTIVES

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

The Curriculum in Architectural Engineering is designed to give the student practical and theoretical training in Architecture and Building Construction. Although it emphasizes the structural and mechanical phases of Architecture, it includes architectural design, properties and uses of building materials, estimating construction costs, specification writing, and other phases important to the architectural profession. The aim is to prepare men for careers in the construction industry as: Draftsmen, Designers, Estimators and Building Supervisors, and provide them with the necessary foundation for future independent architectural practice.

Students selecting this option should get practical experience during the summer, either on construction projects or in the office of an Engineer or Architect.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

The field covered by Civil Engineering is wide, embracing surveying, highway, hydraulic, structural, sanitary, and construction engineering. It is the aim of this curriculum to give broad general training, which will serve as a foundation for development of any special line in the field, and to fit men for technical, administrative and commercial positions, both private and governmental. The training is largely fundamental in nature, but sufficient detailed practice is included to enable the graduate to occupy immediately, a productive remunerative position in the field of Civil Engineering.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

The curriculum in Electrical Engineering is intended to prepare students for entry into any one of the many branches of the electrical industry, such as: manufacturing, transportation, electrical power, wire and radio communication. In any of these fields the engineer may engage in design, construction, repair and maintenance, administration, or he may deal with the commercial aspects of Industry. By arranging certain substitutes and taking some extra work, the student may qualify for teaching Mathematics and Science.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

In general, the Industrial Education curriculum, under Plan 1, aims to prepare young men for positions as teachers and supervisors of Industrial Arts subjects, in Junior, Senior or Technical Schools. Provision is also made for persons who wish to qualify as Teachers, Supervisors and Directors of Vocational Industrial Schools, and classes in Texas. Those who complete this option and wish to qualify as teachers under the State Plan for Vocational Education, must satisfy the requirements for one of the classes of vocational teachers as specified in the State Plan.

Plan 2 offers opportunity for those persons who desire to major in one of the industrial fields. Upon satisfactory completion of the curriculum, the student will receive a Technical Certificate in addition to the Bachelor of Science Degree.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

This curriculum offers broad training in the scientific principles, underlying Mechanical Engineering, and correlates this by application to specific fields of machine design, heat, power, heating ventilating, and air conditioning, refrigeration, power plants and industrial management.

Lectures and class instruction are supplemented by shop practice and laboratory investigations, designed to emphasize the engineering and economic principles involved. Students selecting this option should spend at least two summers in some shop or plant doing mechanical work.

TWO-YEAR VOCATIONAL AND TECHNICAL COURSES

Two-year courses are offered for the benefit of two classes of students: (1) Those who cannot afford the time or expense of taking a longer course and who desire to apply their limited time directly to acquiring more skill in some industry in order to follow it as a trade, and (2) those who are engaged in some industry, but who feel the need of acquiring more skill, efficiency, and technical knowledge in their work.

SPECIAL STUDENTS

Special students will be admitted by the Director of the Division, who will see to the arrangement of their courses. Special students are understood to be applicants who desire to undertake special study without becoming candidates for Degrees. They must evidence a sincere purpose to undertake and profit by special study and should be of mature age. Also, they must give good reason for not entering regularly.

ADMISSION

In order to pursue the courses leading to a Degree or Technical Certificate, the student must satisfy the same entrance requirements as are prescribed for entrance to freshman college courses.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

The requirements for graduation from the Division of Mechanic Arts are the satisfactory completion of all courses in one of the prescribed curricula.

TRADE CERTIFICATE FOR COLLEGE STUDENTS

To qualify for a Trade or Technical Certificate, a student must satisfactorily complete the courses as outlined, with a minimum of 60 semester hours. Students pursuing four-year collegiate courses may meet the requirements for trade certificates by satisfactorily completing 20 semester hours in one trade. In special cases the work may be divided between two or more closely related industries.

ARCHITECTURAL ENGINEERING

First Semester		FRESHMAN YEAR		Second Semester		
	Hrs.		Hrs.		Hrs.	
Mathematics 113—Algebra	3	Mathematics 123—Trigonometry	3	Mathematics 123—Trigonometry	3	
English 113—Grammar and Composition	3	English 123—Reading and Composition ..	3	English 123—Reading and Composition ..	3	
Chemistry 134—Chemistry (Inorganic)	4	Chemistry 144—Chemistry (Inorganic) ..	4	Chemistry 144—Chemistry (Inorganic) ..	4	
General Engineering Drawing 113	3	General Engineering Drawing 222	2	General Engineering Drawing 222	2	
Engineering Drawing		Descriptive Geometry		Descriptive Geometry		
Woodwork 113—Woodwork	3	Woodwork 113—Woodwork	3	Woodwork 113—Woodwork	3	
or		or		or		
Machine Shop 123—Metalwork	3	Machine Shop 123—Metalwork	3	Machine Shop 123—Metalwork	3	
General Engineering 110	0	General Engineering 120	0	General Engineering 120	0	
Engineering Lectures		Engineering Lectures		Engineering Lectures		
Military Science 111—Military Science ..	1	Military Science 121—Military Science ..	1	Military Science 121—Military Science ..	1	
—	—	Physical Education 101—Hygiene	1	Physical Education 101—Hygiene	1	
Totals	17.	—	—	—	—	
		Totals	17	Totals	17	

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Mathematics 213—Analytic Geometry	3	Mathematics 224	4
Physics 115—Physics	5	Differential Calculus	
Civil Engineering 213	3	Physics 125—Physics	5
Engineering Materials		Civil Engineering 262	2
Architecture 213	3	Elementary Surveying	
Architectural Design		Architecture 223	3
Architecture 212	2	Architectural Design	
Freehand Drawing		Architecture 222—Freehand Drawing	2
Military Science 211—Military Science	1	Military Science 221—Military Science	1
	—		—
	17	Totals	17

JUNIOR YEAR

Mathematics 314	4	Architecture 323	3
Integral Calculus		Architectural Design	
Civil Engineering	3	Civil Engineering 343	3
Applied Mechanics		Strength of Materials	
Architecture 313	4	Political Science 203	3
Architectural Design		State Government	
Mechanical Engineering 372	2	Mechanical Engineering 382	2
Mechanical Equipment		Heating, Ventilating, and Air Cond.	2
Political Science 2X3	3	Architecture 343	3
National Government		History of Architecture	
Architecture 333	3	Sociology 233	3
History of Architecture		Sociology	
Military Science 310	0	Military Science 320	0
	—	Military Science	—
Totals	19		19

SENIOR YEAR

Civil Engineering 413	3	Mechanical Engineering 463	3
Reinforced Concrete		Industrial Engineering	
History 2X3	3	Architecture 445	5
Negro History		Theory of Dwellings	
Economics 414	3	Architecture 462	2
Economics		Architectural Practice	
Civil Engineering 414	4	Civil Engineering 463	3
Structural Design		Graphic Statics	
Architecture 452	2	Civil Engineering 424	4
Architectural Practice		Structural Design	
Military Science 410	0	Military Science 420	0
Architecture 410	0	Military Science	
Inspection Trip		Civil Engineering 341	1
Architecture 433	3	Strength of Materials Laboratory	—
Theory of Dwellings	—		—
Totals	18	Totals	18

Number of hours required for graduation, 142

CIVIL ENGINEERING

JUNIOR YEAR

(Same as Architectural Engineering)

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Mathematics 213.....	3	Mathematics 224	4
Analytic Geometry		Calculus	
Physics 115	5	Physics 125	5
Physics		Physics	
Civil Engineering 213	3	Civil Engineering 262	2
Engineering Materials		Surveying	
Civil Engineering Drawing 213	3	General Engineering Drawing.....	3
Engineering Drawing II		Engineering Drawing III	
Mechanical Engineering 212	2	Machine Shop 222	2
Welding Engineering		Machine Tool Work	
Military Science 211	1	Military Science 221	1
	—		—
Totals	17	Totals	17

JUNIOR YEAR

Mathematics 314	4	Political Science 203	3
Integral Calculus		State Government	
Civil Engineering 313	3	Civil Engineering 323	3
Applied Mechanics I		Applied Mechanics II	
Political Science 2X3	3	Civil Engineering 343	3
National Government		Strength of Materials	
Civil Engineering 332	2	Civil Engineering 341	1
Topographic Surveying		Strength of Materials Laboratory	
Civil Engineering 353	3	Civil Engineering 383	3
Structural Streeses		Route Surveying	
Civil Engineering 373	3	Civil Engineering 563	3
Hydraulics		Structural Analysis	
Military Science 310	0	Civil Engineering 311	1
	—	Hydraulics Laboratory	
Totals	18	Military Science 320	0
			—
		Totals	17

SENIOR YEAR

Civil Engineering 412	2	Civil Engineering 422	2
Water Supply		Sewerage	
Civil Engineering 414	4	Civil Engineering 424	4
Structural Design		Structural Design	
Electrical Engineering 413	3	Electrical Engineering 423	3
D. C. Apparatus		A. C. Apparatus	
History 4X3	3	Mechanical Engineering 463	3
Negro History		Industrial Management	
Economics 353	3	Sociology 223	3
Civil Engineering 410	0	Race Relations	
Inspection Trip		Mechanical Engineering 423	3
Civil Engineering 413	3	Heat Engineering	
Reinforced Concrete		Military Science 420	0
	—		—
Totals	18	Totals	18

Number of hours required for graduation 139

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN YEAR

(Same as Architectural Engineering)

SOPHOMORE YEAR

(Same as Civil Engineering)

JUNIOR YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Mathematics 314	4	Mathematics 423	3
Integral Calculus		Differential Equations	
Civil Engineering 313	3	Civil Engineering 323	3
Applied Mechanics		Applied Mechanics	
Political Science 2X3	3	Political Science 203	3
National Government		State Government	
Mechanical Engineering 352	2	Mechanical Engineering 363	2
Pattern Making		Foundry	
Civil Engineering 373	3	Civil Engineering 343	3
Hydraulics		Strength of Materials	
Electrical Engineering 313	3	Civil Engineering 341	1
Introduction to Circuit Analysis		Strength of Materials Laboratory	
Military Science 310	0	Sociology 223	3
Military Science		Sociology	
Totals	18	Military Science 320	0
		Military Science	
		Totals	18

SENIOR YEAR

Electrical Engineering 410	0	Electrical Engineering 483	3
Inspection Trip		Radio Communication Apparatus	
Electrical Engineering 413	3	Electrical Engineering 423	3
D. C. Apparatus		A. C. Apparatus	
Electrical Engineering 433	3	Electrical Engineering 443	3
Electrical Engineering Laboratory		Electrical Engineering Laboratory	
Electrical Engineering 453	3	Electrical Engineering 462	2
Wiring and Illumination		Electrical Design	
History 4X3	3	Mechanical Engineering 423	3
Negro History		Heat Engineering	
Economics 353	3	Mechanical Engineering 463	3
Economics		Industrial Management	
Military Science 410	0	Military Science 420	0
Military Science		Military Science	
Electrical Engineering 472	2	Totals	17
Introduction to Appl. Electronics			
Totals	17		

Number of hours required for graduation, 138

OPTION IN ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATIONS

SENIOR YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Electrical Engineering 410	0	Electrical Engineering 423	3
Electrical Engineering 413	3	Electrical Engineering 443	3
Electrical Engineering 433	3	Electrical Engineering Laboratory	
Electrical Engineering Laboratory		Mechanical Engineering 463	3
History 4X3	3	Industrial Management	
Economics 353	3	Electrical Engineering 483	3
Electrical Engineering 473	3	Radio Communication Apparatus	
Principles of Electrical Commun.		Electrical Engineering 463	3
Military Science 410	0	Principles of Electric Communication	
Military Science		Electrical Engineering 4X3	3
Electrical Engineering 493	3	Electrical Communication Laboratory	
Electrical Communication Lab.		Military Science 420	0
Totals	18	Totals	18

Number of hours required for graduation in Communications Option, 140

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

Plan I

FRESHMAN YEAR
(Same as Architectural Engineering)

SOPHOMORE YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Physics 115	5	Physics 125	5
General Engineering Drawing 213	3	General Engineering Drawing 223	3
English 233	3	English 303	3
Education 113	3	Advanced and Technical Writing	
Introduction to Education		Civil Engineering 262	2
Mechanical Engineering 212	2	Surveying	
Welding		Mechanical Engineering 213	3
Military Science 211	1	Carpentry	
Totals	17	Military Science 221	1
		Totals	17

JUNIOR YEAR

Political Science 2X3	3	Political Science 203	3
National Government		State Government	
Mechanical Engineering 333	3	Education 313	3
Mechanism		Principles of Secondary Education	
Plumbing 123	2	Education 383	3
Sheet Metal		Mechanical Engineering 112	2
Civil Engineering 213	3	Painting	
Architecture 313	3	Architecture 323	3
Architectural Design		Architectural Design	
History 4X3	3	Education 333	3
Military Science 310	0	Military Science 320	0
Totals	17	Totals	17

SENIOR YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Sociology 213	3	Mechanical Engineering 463	3
Introduction to Sociology		Industrial Management	
Industrial Education 323	3	Education 406	6
Methods of Teaching Ind. Ed.		Practice Teaching	
Economics 213	3	Electrical Engineering 112	2
Principles of Economics		Elementary Electricity	
Auto Mechanics 112	2	Elective	3
Automobile Mechanics		Industrial Education 573	3
Business Administration 493	3	History of Industrial Education	
Business Law		Military Science 420	0
Military Science 410	0	Military Science	
Industrial Education 373	3		—
Vocational Guidance		Totals	17
	—	First Semester	Hrs.
Totals	17		

Number of hours required for graduation, 136

NOTE.—Students desiring to major in one specific field or trade, under Plan 2, follow the above curriculum, with certain substitutions selected with the advice and approval of the Director.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

FRESHMAN YEAR

(Same as Architectural Engineering)

SOPHOMORE YEAR

(Same as Civil Engineering)

JUNIOR YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Mathematics 314	4	Civil Engineering 323	3
Integral Calculus		Dynamics	
Civil Engineering 313	3	Civil Engineering 343	3
Applied Mechanics		Strength of Materials	
Political Science 2X3	3	Political Science 203	3
National Government		State Government	
Mechanical Engineering 313	3	Mechanical Engineering 323	3
Thermodynamics		Thermodynamics	
Mechanical Engineering Mechanism 333.3		Civil Engineering 341	1
Mechanical Engineering 352	2	Strength of Materials	
Pattern Making		Mechanical Engineering 343	3
Military Science 310	0	Mechanical Engineering	
Military Science		Mechanical Engineering 362	2
	—	Foundry	
Totals	18	Military Science 320	0
		Military Science	
			—
		Totals	18

Handwritten calculations:

$$\begin{array}{r} 4 \\ 17 \\ \hline 21 \\ 102 \\ 24 \\ \hline 126 \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 5 \\ 17 \\ \hline 22 \\ 136 \end{array}$$

SENIOR YEAR

First Semester	Hrs.	Second Semester	Hrs.
Electrical Engineering 413	3	Electrical Engineering 423	3
D. C. Apparatus		A. C. Apparatus	
Electrical Engineering 431	1	Electrical Engineering 441	1
D. C. Laboratory		A. C. Laboratory	
Mechanical Engineering 414	4	Mechanical Engineering 424	4
Mechanical Engineering Design		Heating, Ventilating and Air Cond.	
Mechanical Engineering 413	3	Mechanical Engineering 443	3
Mechanical Engineering Laboratory		Power Plant Design	
Economics 353	3	Sociology 223	3
Economics		Race Relations	
Mechanical Engineering 410	0	Mechanical Engineering 463	3
Inspection Trip		Industrial Management	
Military Science 410	0	Military Science 420	0
Military Science		Military Science	
History 4X3	3		
Negro History		Totals	17
Totals	17		

Number of hours required for graduation, 138

*GENERAL OUTLINE OF THE TWO-YEAR TECHNICAL COURSES

FIRST YEAR

General Engineering 132	3	General Engineering 142	3
Industrial Mathematics		Industrial Mathematics	
Chemistry 133	3	Chemistry 143	2
Inorganic Chemistry		Inorganic Chemistry	
Drawing 112	2	Drawing 122	2
General Drawing		General Drawing	
English 113	3	English 123	3
Grammar and Composition		Reading and Composition	
Shop Practice 115	5	Shop Practice 125	5
Shop Practice		Shop Practice	
Military Science 111	1	Military Science 121	1
Military Science		Military Science	
or		or	
Physical Education 111	1	Physical Education 111	1
Totals	17	Totals	17

SECOND YEAR

Mathematics 113	3	Mathematics 123	3
College Algebra		Trigonometry	
Elective	4	Elective	4
Shop Practice 215	5	Shop Practice 215	5
Shop Practice		Shop Practice	
English 233	3	English 303	3
Public Address		Advanced Composition	
Military Science 211	1	Military Science 211	1
or		or	
Physical Education 211	1	Physical Education 221	1
Totals	16	Totals	16

*See Special Trade and Industrial bulletin for specific outlines in all trades.

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

ARCHITECTURE

212-222. FREEHAND DRAWING. (0-6) *Credit 2.* I and II. Drawing of plants and objects, and drawing from life in charcoal and pencil. The objective of this course is to train the student's eye and hand for application in architectural presentation and drawings.

213-233. ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN. (0-9) *Credit 3.* I and II. Design of small buildings. Development of plan, based on definite requirements, fenestration, influence of materials and construction on design, and preparation of working drawings. Prerequisite: G. E. D. 222.

313-323. ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN. (0-9) *Credit 3.* I and II. The use of materials of construction, with emphasis on functional design of architectural problems. Coordination of structural design, with the aesthetic treatment of structural elements. Fundamentals of the new creative architecture. Prerequisite: Architecture 233.

333-343. HISTORY OF ARCHITECTURE. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I and II. The development of architecture as related to human habitation; ancient, medieval and modern architecture.

410. INSPECTION TRIP. *No credit.* Required of all Seniors.

433-445. THEORY OF DWELLINGS. (0-9; (0-15); *Credit 3 and 5.* I and II. Minimum housing orientation and density. The fundamentals of community planning. Introduction to city planning. Prerequisite: Architecture 323.

452-462. ARCHITECTURAL PRACTICE. (0-6) *Credit 2.* I and II. Special problems in architectural design and development, the preparation of building documents; interpretation of building codes, and analysis of documents of the American Institute of Architects; office organization, client and contractor relationships.

CIVIL ENGINEERING

213. ENGINEERING MATERIALS. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I. Constituents, properties and manufacture of standard structural materials. Three hours a week for one term. Prerequisite: Chemistry 144.

262. ELEMENTARY SURVEYING. (0-6) *Credit 2.* II. Use of Tape and Chain, Engineer's level and transit. Methods of surveying in field practice. One hour a week in class and five hours a week in the field and drafting room. Prerequisite: G. E. D. 222.

311. HYDRAULICS LABORATORY. (0-3) *Credit 1.* II. Measurement of flow, friction in pipes, pumping and power. Prerequisite: Registration in Civil Engineering 313.

313. APPLIED MECHANICS—STATICS. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I. Composition and resolution of forces; systems of forces in equilibrium; laws of friction; centers of gravity; moments of inertia; practical problems, to illustrate the application of theory to engineering. Three hours a week for one semester. Prerequisite: Physics 125.

323. APPLIED MECHANICS—DYNAMICS. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. Velocities and accelerations of various types of mechanics, rectilinear, and curvilinear translation of particles and rigid bodies, rotation of rigid bodies about fixed axis, work energy and power, impulse and momentum, moments and products of inertia of areas and rigid bodies. Elementary problems in vibrations. Prerequisite: Civil Engineering 313.

332. TOPOGRAPHIC SURVEYING. (1-3) *Crëdit 2*. I. Use of tape, transit and level; complete topographic survey, using the stadia method and plane table; astronomical observations for azimuth, time and latitude. Drafting of topographic maps from field notes. Prerequisite: Civil Engineering 262.

341. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS LABORATORY. (0-3) *Credit 1*. II. The testing of materials. Prerequisite: Registration in Civil Engineering, 343.

343. STRENGTH OF MATERIALS (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. Engineering properties and behavior of standard engineering materials in stress strain tension and compression, torsion, shear, and moment, combined stresses and deflection; riveted joints, stresses in columns and the design of beams; use of engineering handbooks.

353. STRUCTURAL STRESSES. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. Analysis of stresses in statically determinate structures. Prerequisite: Registration in Civil Engineering. 313

373. HYDRAULICS. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. The laws governing the action of fluids at rest and in motion, as related to engineering problems; the measurement of the flow of fluids; the description and theory of reaction turbines, impulse wheels and centrifugal pumps. Prerequisite: or parallel: C. E. 313.

383. ROUTE SURVEYING. (2-3) *Credit 3*. II. Horizontal and vertical alignment for railways and highways; grades and grade reduction; curves, turnouts, and earthwork, principles of economic location; surveys, plans and estimates. Prerequisite: Civil Engineering 262-332.

410. INSPECTION TRIP. *Non credit course*; required of all seniors.

412. WATER SUPPLY ENGINEERING. (2-0) *Credit 2*. I. Finances, hydraulics, demands, sources, reservoirs, pipe lines, pumping machinery, materials, distribution systems. Prerequisites: Civil Engineering 311, 312, 341, 343.

413. REINFORCED CONCRETE. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. Properties of concrete, effect of water cement ratio, design of beams and floor systems. Rigid frame construction, columns. Three hours a week for one semester. Prerequisite: C. E. 343.

414. STRUCTURAL DESIGN. (2-6) *Credit 4*. I. Theory of design and design of framed structures. Primarily building design. Prerequisite: Civil Engineering 353.

422. SEWERAGE. (2-0) *Credit 2*. II. Sewerage systems, surveys and plants, hydraulics, house sewerage, rainfall and storm-water flow, size

and capacity of sewers, appurtenances, estimates, and specifications construction. Prerequisite: Civil Engineering 311, 312.

424. STRUCTURAL DESIGN. (2-6) *Credit 4*. II. Continuation of Civil Engineering 414, devoted principally to bridges.

463. GRAPHIC STATICS. (1-6) *Credit 3*. II. Graphical stress analysis of simple roof trusses and three hinged arches. This course is coordinated with Civil Engineering 353. Prerequisite: Civil Engineering 313.

For Graduate and Undergraduate Credit

503. EARTH AND MASONRY STRUCTURES. (2-3) *Credit 3*. I, II. Design and construction of dams, retaining walls, abutments and piers, culverts, grain elevators and bins.

513. PUBLIC HEALTH ENGINEERING. (3-0) I. Design of water purification works and principles of sanitation.

533. REINFORCED CONCRETE DESIGN. (2-3) *Credit 3*. I. Theories of action of beams, slabs, and columns of reinforced concrete; codes and specifications and their influence on design; effect of continuity.

563. STRUCTURAL ANALYSIS. (1-6) *Credit 3*. II. Outer forces, reactions, moments and shears for fixed and moving loads, the use of influence lines, the determination of deflections of structures by methods of moment areas, elastic loads, virtual work and Williot diagrams. Methods of solution for stresses in statically indeterminate structures by virtual work, slope deflection, and moment distribution. Continuous beams, trusses, building frames and arches. Prerequisite: Civil Engineering 353.

DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

In the field of distributive education, courses are offered in business practices, how to teach an employee, wholesale and retail selling and buying, advertising, display, bookkeeping, salesmanship, employer-employee relations, public relations, retail recordkeeping, laws of retailing, professional development in retail selling, grocery procedure and food service. These courses will be offered in short units. Any one or all may be taken on request. Other courses in this Department follow. Summer Business-Distributive Education clinics will be held each year.

DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION

112. JOB ANALYSIS. (2-0) Students will analyze jobs and tasks to determine the skills and the related technical information needed for the purpose of determining the contents of a course of study.

113. PHILOSOPHY OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. (3-0) An appreciation of the social and economic values of all forms of vocational education in our democracy, and the provisions for vocational education in our educational system.

123. THE TEACHING PROCESS IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. (3-0). A study of methods, devices and procedures which are used effectively by the instructor in vocational subjects. This is a practicum.

133. HUMAN RELATIONS IN VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. (3-0) A study of the behavior of people in a business or classroom situation, with emphasis on the understanding of the problems of veterans and displaced war workers.

153. ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION OF DISTRIBUTIVE EDUCATION. (3-0). History and development of Distributive Education under the George Deen Act. Requirements for the field, organization, promotion, installation and administration of Federal, State and local programs. Problems which have arisen during the operation of Distributive Education

163. CONFERENCE LEADING. (3-0). A study of the methods, procedures, and devices used in conference leading. Practice conference will be conducted daily.

213. RELATED SUBJECT CONTENT. (3-0). Criteria for the selection of related subjects will be applied in the production of functional subject matter for courses. Such courses will be developed by students in this class.

223. ADVANCED PHILOSOPHY OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. (3-0) Designed to give information and understanding of the philosophy and practice of employers, trade associations, and unions in promoting and conducting educational programs. Problems of integration with public vocational education will be discussed.

233. METHODS OF MARKETING FOR DISTRIBUTORS. (3-0). The place of marketing in modern society. The problems of marketing from the viewpoint of these functions involved in the distribution of raw materials and finished goods from producers to consumers. Trade channels and activities of wholesalers and retailers, including department stores, specialty shops, etc. Emphasis will be given to marketing methods, policies, and problems of the manufacturer, wholesaler and retailer.

243. METHODS IN SMALL BUSINESS OPERATION. (3-0). A course for businessmen in Distributive Education to help them train in the operation of small stores and industries.

ELECTRICITY

112-122. ELEMENTARY ELECTRICITY. (0-6) *Credit 2*. I, II. The study of the fundamental principles of electricity and electrical machinery and construction, including simple wiring.

115. DIRECT CURRENT APPARATUS AND CIRCUITS. (2-9) *Credit 5*. I. Direct-current circuit and magnetic circuit theory and calculations; principles of design and construction of direct-current, motors and generators; theory, concerning torque, flux, speed, voltage and speed regulation, commutation, and armature reaction of shunt and compound machines, parallel operations, and mechanical coupling of electrical machinery;

theory and practice of direct current control equipment for generators and motors.

125. ALTERNATING-CURRENT APPARATUS AND CIRCUITS. (2-9) *Credit 5.* II. Relations of simple harmonic electromotive forces and current, phase differences; active, reactive, and apparent power, power factor and reactive factor, resistance, inductance, and capacitances; series, parallel, series parallel, and resonant circuits; polyphased circuits, balanced and unbalanced. The construction, characteristics and operation of alternators, induction motors, transformers, synchronous motors, synchronous converters, mercury-art rectifiers and their regulating and control devices; fundamentals of telephone transmission. Prerequisite: Electricity 115.

215. ELECTRICAL MEASUREMENTS. (2-9) *Credit 5.* I. Electric and magnetic units and standards; direct current and low frequency measurements; theory, calibration, and use of laboratory standards, and of potential transformers, and portable direct current and alternating current instruments; magnetic flux density measurements and core loss in iron. Measurements for resistance, reactance, capacitance impedance, voltage, current, and power factor; audio-frequency measurements. Prerequisite: Electricity, 125.

225. WIRING AND ILLUMINATION. (2-9) *Credit 5.* II. Fundamentals of commercial and industrial wiring and illumination practice. Prerequisite: Electricity 215.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

313. INTRODUCTION TO CIRCUIT ANALYSIS (3-0) *Credit 3.* I. Electric and magnetic units and circuits; graphical and mathematical treatment of periodic current circuits; special problems in alternating current networks; electrostatic circuits; wave analysis. Prerequisite: Physics 115, 125; Math. 224, and registration in Mathematics 314.

413. DIRECT CURRENT APPARATUS. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I. Theory and characteristics of direct current apparatus. Prerequisite: Electrical Engineering 413, 433.

423. ALTERNATING CURRENT APPARATUS. (3-0) *Credit 3.* II. Transformers, generators, motors, rotary converters, distributed inductance and capacity, transient phenomena. Prerequisite: Electrical Engineering 413, 433.

431-433. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. (0-3) (2-3) *Credit 1, 3.* I. Direct and alternating current circuits and instruments; operation and testing of direct current machines. Prerequisite: Registration in Electrical Engineering 413.

441-443. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. (0-3) (2-3); *Credit 1, 3.* II. To accompany Electrical Engineering 423. Prerequisite: Registration in Electrical Engineering 423.

453. WIRING AND ILLUMINATION. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I. Fundamentals of commercial and industrial wiring and illumination practice. Prerequisite: Senior Standing.

462. ELECTRICAL DESIGN. (2-0) *Credit 2.* II. Electromagnets and dynamos, direct and alternating; transformers. Prerequisite: Senior standing in Electrical Engineering.

463. PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATIONS. (3-0) *Credit 3.* II. Discussion of the propagation of voltage and current on transmission lines in the sinusoidal steady state; significant features of low and high frequency applications; properties of almost lossless lines; impedance transforming properties of lines; transmission line charts; use of line as a coupling networks and as a resonators; introduction to the theory of wave filters and corrective networks. Prerequisite: Senior standing in Electrical Engineering.

472. INTRODUCTION TO APPLIED ELECTRONICS. (2-0) *Credit 2.* I. Fundamental principles of the design, operation, and application of electron devices. Prerequisite: Electrical Engineering 313.

473. PRINCIPLES OF ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATIONS. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I. Theory and applications of vacuum tubes and their associated circuits, as elements of communication systems, non linear operation of tubes, amplifiers, back systems, oscillators, amplitude and frequency modulators, demodulators, converters, and power supplies. Cathode-ray tubes and circuits. Brief consideration of typical radio transmitters and receivers. Prerequisite: Senior standing in Electrical Engineering.

483. RADIO COMMUNICATION APPARATUS. (3-0) *Credit 3.* II. Fundamental circuits of and phenomena in radio communication apparatus. Measurement of radio frequency circuit parameters, wave propagation, performance of transmitters and receivers. Prerequisite: Senior standing in Electrical Engineering.

493. ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATIONS LABORATORY. (0-9) *Credit 3.* I. Study of experimental methods in the solution of communication problems. Theory and use of modern laboratory instruments. Study of vacuum tubes and their circuits, artificial lines, and other networks, radio frequency and accountistical measurements. Practice in designing and constructing components of communications systems. Prerequisite: Senior standing in Electrical Engineering, registration in Electrical Engineering 473.

4x3. ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATIONS LABORATORY. (0-9) *Credit 3.* II. Continuation of Electrical Engineering 493. Prerequisite: Electrical Engineering 473, 493.

For Graduate and Undergraduate Credit

513. ADVANCED COMMUNICATION CIRCUIT ANALYSIS. (3-0). Theorems and properties of communication networks in steady-state and transient conditions.

533. ULTRA-HIGH FREQUENCIES. (3-0) I, II. A study of radio transmission and reception, including ultra-high frequency techniques.

533. ELECTRIC POWER GENERATION. (3-0) I, II. Study of the economics and technique of electric power generation. Effect of load curve on costs; thermal efficiency and commercial economy of various heat cycles; general layout of the generating station; division of load among generating units; by-product generation.

GENERAL ENGINEERING

110-120. ENGINEERING LECTURES. (1-0) Required; *no credit*. Entire Freshman year. Designed to acquaint freshman engineers with fundamental principles of their profession and give a general survey of the field. Presentation by students of reviews of articles appearing in the technical press and reports of engineering projects industrial experiences and lectures by prominent men, engaged in the profession.

132-142. INDUSTRIAL MATHEMATICS. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I, II. A course in applied mathematics, designed especially for trade students.

173. MOTION PICTURE PROJECTION. (2-3) *Credit 3*. I. Operation and maintenance of 16 m.m. and 35 m.m. sound motion picture projectors; handling of film; use of modern booth accessories. The course includes actual operating experience in the University Theatre, and also inspection trips through theatre booths in the neighboring cities.

233. HOUSEHOLD MECHANICS. (2-3) *Credit 3*. I. This course gives the student practical and theoretical training in the maintenance and use of various home appliances; the upkeep of household furnishings; fire protection, and minor repairs.

For Graduate and Undergraduate Credit

513. ADVANCED SHOP PRACTICE. (0-9) *Credit 3*. I. Opportunity is offered to specialize, to a limited degree along such lines as heat treatment, machine tool work, welding, jig, fixtures, pattern making, and any shop work that may be of special interest to the student. All assignments must be approved by the Director of Mechanic Arts.

GENERAL ENGINEERING DRAWING

112-122. GENERAL DRAWING. (0-6) *Credit 2*. I and II. A course in drafting designed to meet the needs of the individuals taking trade and industrial work.

113. ENGINEERING DRAWING. I. (1-6) *Credit 3*. I. The use of drafting instruments, freehand gothic and roman lettering (vertical and inclined). Introductory orthographic projection, isometric drawing, free-hand technical sketching, dimensioning, and tracing with pencil on vellum tracing paper and in ink on tracing cloth.

122. DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. (0-6) *Credit 2*. II. Study of the principles of descriptive geometry, as related to the projection of points, lines, planes, and solids, and their applications to problems of engineering and architecture. Includes developments, intersections, double curved and warped surfaces. Prerequisite: Engineering Drawing 113.

213. ENGINEERING DRAWING. II. (1-6) *Credit 3*. I. Review of orthographic projection; working drawings, isometric, oblique, prospective, chart, and diagram, topographical, instrumental and wiring diagrams.

223. ENGINEERING DRAWING III. (1-6) *Credit 3*. II. Continuation of General Engineering Drawing 213. Prerequisite: General Engineering Drawing 213.

For Graduate and Undergraduate Credit

562. ADVANCED DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY. (1-5) *Credit 2*. I, II. The graphical representation and the application of plane and space curves; advanced problems on single curved and double curved surfaces including the convolute and their developments. The fundamentals of perspective and other pictorial means of representation.

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

313. PRINCIPLES OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I. This course deals with purpose and function of Industrial Education as it relates to High Schools. The course includes Industrial Arts as it relates to exploratory and prevocational aims and Trade Education as it relates to Vocational aims, with reference to preparation for actual jobs, immediately after graduation from High School.

323. METHODS OF TEACHING INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. Most effective organization of equipment and economical ways of securing materials as teaching aids, program planning, discipline, reports and records.

373. VOCATIONAL GUIDANCE IN SECONDARY EDUCATION (3-0) *Credit 3*. I, II. SS. A study of the rise and development of the vocational guidance problems. A careful consideration of personnel functions and administration in education, in business and industry, and the preparation and classification of occupational information for use in guidance and placement in secondary education.

402. ORGANIZATION OF INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIAL. (2-0) *Credit 2*. I. SS. Teachable content is organized from material obtained from occupational analysis. Lesson plans and job sheets are prepared.

412. COURSE MAKING. (2-0) *Credit 2*. I, II. SS. Methods of outlining courses of study to meet the needs of the different types of classes. Each student will be required to complete a course for subjects in which he has had most experience.

462. AIMS AND OBJECTIVES OF VOCATIONAL EDUCATION. (2-0) *Credit 2*. I, II. SS. A study of the principles underlying vocational education, types of vocational schools and classes, efficiency factors in vocational education, the Smith-Hughes Act and the Texas State Plan for Vocational Education, with special references to Industrial Education.

472. PROBLEMS IN TRAINING FOR DIVERSIFIED OCCUPATIONS. (2-0) *Credit 2*. I, SS. Preparation of specific courses of study for the individual student in diversified occupations by means of occupational analysis.

483. PRACTICE TEACHING IN MECHANIC ARTS. (0-9) *Credit 3. I, II. SS.* Observation and practice teaching of Industrial Arts and Trade subjects under supervision.

For Graduate and Undergraduate Credit

523. TESTS IN INDUSTRIAL SUBJECTS. (3-0) *Credit 3. I, II. SS.* Acquaintance with such available tests of aptitude and achievements as are useful in Industrial Education: application of known techniques in remedial teaching to the work of shop and drawing teachers; critical evaluation and planning.

533. INDUSTRIAL OCCUPATIONS. (3-0) *Credit 3. I, II. SS.* Growth and development of important industries, statistics, and consideration of the trends and opportunities in the various occupations.

543. TRADE ANALYSIS. (3-0) *Credit 3. I, II. SS.* The purpose of this course is to acquaint the student with the basic methods of planning and making an analysis of a trade. Emphasis is placed upon the importance and value of trade analysis in teaching.

553. ORGANIZATION AND PRESENTATION OF INDUSTRIAL SUBJECTS. (3-0) *Credit 3. I,II, SS.* The course deals with methods of arranging, introducing and teaching industrial subjects, so as to definitely meet the aims and objectives. Demonstration procedures, remedial teaching, order of arranging operational skills, methods of developing skills, etc., are included.

563. THE GENERAL SHOP (3-0) *Credit 3. I or II.* Purpose of the new General Shop organization; current practice as to type of shops, equipments, instructional materials and procedures, pupil personnel plans, etc.

573. HISTORY OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION. (3-0) *Credit 2. II. SS.* purpose of this course is to give the student a thorough knowledge of the development of education as it relates to industry. The course deals with the various forms of Industrial Education in the early stages of history and periodic changes, during its development.

583. SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC FACTORS AFFECTING INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION. (3-0) *Credit 3. I. SS.* A study of the economic problems affecting industry, including the theories and labor, and management, and the problem of rewards to stockholders, managing, employees and workmen, production, organization and standards of efficiency in industry; with special emphasis on the economic results of efficient industrial education.

593. AIMS AND OBJECTIVES OF INDUSTRIAL ARTS. (3-0) *Credit 3. I, II. SS.* The purpose of this course is to familiarize the students with the underlying principles, essential philosophy, objectives and functions of industrial arts education.

MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE

112. ELEMENTARY MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE. (0-6) *Credit 2. I.* Care and uses of tools, laying out work, cutting, filing, and drill press work. Care and uses of tools, lathe turning, drill press and shape work.

122. INTERMEDIATE MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE. (0-6) *Credit 2. II.* Designing and turning irregular surfaces, designing and cutting gears and reamers. Grinding and finishing work.

123. METALWORK. (0-9) *Credit 3. I or II.* Use and application of machine tools. Includes laying-out work, filing, scraping, machine parts, drilling, reaming, counterboring and tapping, tool grinding, straight and taper turning, screw cutting, milling, cylindrical and surface grinding and chucking. Special attention to the cutting angles and adjustments of cutting angles and adjustments of cutting tools and cutting speeds for each material worked.

132-135. WELDING. (0-6) (0-15) *Credit 2, 5. I. and II.* Theory and practice of oxy-acetylene and arc welding.

212. PRACTICAL MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE. (0-6) *Credit 2.* Lathe turning, shaping, planning and polishing work.

222. ADVANCED MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE. (0-6) *Credit 2. II.* Lathe study, counter sinking, setting up work in lathe, plain turning and tool grinding. Thread cutting—right and left hand threads. Check and mandrel work, taper turning, boring in lathe, boring to dimensions. The planer, setting up work and planning to dimensions. The milling machine, a thorough study of the index head, milling square surfaces, hexagon surfaces, etc., milling keyways for plain and woodruff keys. Gear cutting, spur gears, miter gears, etc. Practice jobs involving the use of drill, planer, shaper, lathe and miller.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

For Undergraduate Credit

212. WELDING ENGINEERING. (0-6) *Credit 2. I or II.* Welding processes; metallurgy, metallography, physical tests, and inspection of welds; design of weldments; application to the design and production of machines and structures. Prerequisite: Mechanical Engineering 113, 123; sophomore standing.

222. HEAT TREATMENT OF METALS. (0-6) *Credit 2. I or II.* Heat treatment and metallurgy of steel and non-ferrous alloys; heat treating operations and study of microstructure and physical properties; hardenability, grain size testing, and machinability; heat treating operations as applied in production. Prerequisite: Mechanical Engineering 113, 123; sophomore standing.

313. THERMODYNAMICS. (3-0) *Credit 3. I.* Transformation of energy, theoretical limitations; second law, absolute temperature, entropy and available energy, properties of gases, liquids, vapors, and vapor mixtures. Prerequisite: Mathematics 224; Physics 115 and 125.

333. MECHANICS OF MACHINERY. (3-0) *Credit 3. I.* A study of the element of machinery with reference to the transmission of motion, and force; cams, gears; graphical construction; kinetics; balancing; and the arrangement in actual machines. Prerequisite: Registration in Civil Engineering 313; Junior standing.

353. PATTERN MAKING. (0-6) *Credit 2*. I. Design and production of wood and metal patterns; core making. Prerequisite: General Engineering Drawing 223, Mechanical Engineering 113 and 123.

323. THERMODYNAMICS. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. Energy relations of one-dimensional steady flow of compressible fluids applied to the DeLaval nozzle, simple orifice, and long pipe; simple single-stage impulse turbine; ideal power cycles; thermodynamics and processes of moist air; and other applications. Prerequisite: Mechanical Engineering 313.

343. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN. (2-3) *Credit 3*. II. Design of machinery subjected to heavy and variable stresses. Prerequisite: Civil Engineering 341 and 343; Mechanical Engineering 333.

363. FOUNDRY. (0-6) *Credit 2*. II. Floor, bench, and machine moulding; brass furnace and cupola practice; metallurgy of gray iron; sand testing. Prerequisite: General Engineering Drawing 223, junior standing.

413. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING LABORATORY. (2-3) *Credit 3*. I. Instruments and tests of steam prime movers, pumps, fans, internal combustion engines, air compressors, air conditioning equipment, and flow of compressible media. Engineering reports.

414. MECHANICAL ENGINEERING DESIGN. (2-6) *Credit 4*. I. Continuation of course 343. Prerequisite: Mechanical Engineering 343.

423. HEAT ENGINEERING. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. A study of the principles of thermodynamics, properties of gases, saturated and superheated vapors; fuels, combustion and flue gas analysis; steam boilers, engines, and their auxiliaries; steam turbines, condensers, pumps, compressed air, and internal combustion engines. Prerequisite: Senior standing in Civil or Electrical Engineering.

424. HEATING, VENTILATING AND AIR CONDITIONING. (2-6) *Credit 4*. II. Steam boilers and water heaters, direct and indirect heating, gravity systems, district heating, ventilation and air analysis, air conditioning. Prerequisite: Mech. Eng. 413.

443. POWER PLANT DESIGN. (1-6) *Credit 3*. II. Study and design of some form of modern steam power plant. Prerequisite: Mech Engg. 413. Senior Standing.

463. INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT. (3-0) *Credit 3*. II. Problems of the industrial executive, such as organization, plant location, selection and arrangement of buildings and equipment, production planning and control, simplification, and standardization, time and motion study, job and methods standardization, control of inventory and costs, personnel problems and business policy.

For Graduate and Undergraduate Credit

503. REFRIGERATION. (3-0) *Credit 3*. I or II. The application of thermodynamics to problems of refrigeration. Types of refrigerating

machines and plants, refrigerants, icemaking, cold storage, cooling of air, liquids, and solids, Construction details of commercial and household refrigerating plants and their economic operation.

513. INTERNAL COMBUSTION ENGINES. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I or II. Fundamentals of internal combustion engines, including cycles capacity, efficiency, thermodynamics, combustion and operating conditions.

523. FLOW OF FLUIDS AND HEAT TRANSFER. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I or II. Review of first and second laws of thermodynamics, compressors, refrigeration cycles. The design of apparatus for heat transfer by conduction, convection, and radiation, with particular reference to heat exchangers, air preheaters, economizers, evaporators, boilers and condensers. transformation of heat and work.

STATIONARY ENGINEERING

113. ELEMENTARY STATIONARY ENGINEERING. (0-9) *Credit 3.* I. Nomenclature of power plant equipment and tools. Steam fittings, and heat insulation. Choice and application of lubricants. Steam boilers, types, settings and operation.

123. ELEMENTARY STATIONARY ENGINEERING. (0-9) *Credit 3.* II. Reciprocating engines, air compressors, mechanical drives. Generation of electrical energy. Steam heating systems and accessories. Reading and testing of meters and gauges. Power plant switchboards.

213. ADVANCED STATIONARY ENGINEERING. (0-9) *Credit 3.* I. Steam turbines, condensers and turbine accessories, refrigeration, and ice making, air conditioning, plant repair work, including steel and bronze welding, soldering, babiting, and machine tool work.

223. ADVANCED STATIONARY ENGINEERING. (0-9) *Credit 3.* II. Erection of power plant equipment, a study of hoisting apparatus, and application of slings, hitches, jacks, cribbing, skills, and rollers to heavy machinery. Cost of erection. Plant records, and the management of a power plant.

AUTOMOBILE MECHANICS

112-122; 115-125. *ELEMENTARY AUTO MECHANICS. (0-6) (0-15) *Credit 2, 5;* I and II. History and development of the automobile, care and use of tools and study of parts. General service testing and repairing lights, starters, generators, ignition systems, and carburetors.

212-215. PRACTICAL AUTO MECHANICS. (0-6) (0-15) *Credit 2, 5.* I. Types of fuel, lubricants, motor tests and repairs; types of motors, clutches and brakes.

222-225. ADVANCED AUTO MECHANICS. (0-6) (0-15) *Credit 2, 5.* II. Types, installing and adjusting clutches; transmission, bearings and differentials; garage management.

173-193. **AUTOMOBILE THEORY.** (3-0) *Credit 3.* I and II. The aim of this course is to give the student a thorough knowledge as related to the technical side dealing with the engine, electrical, body and chassis work. The student is given the various principles and functions related to these phases.

BROOM AND MATTRESS MAKING

112-115. **ELEMENTARY BROOM AND MATTRESS MAKING.** (0-6) (0-15) *Credit 2, 5.* I. Instruction in the assortment of broom corn, trimming and seeding machinery, putting the corn into working order; dyeing and bleaching broom corn; names and care of tools and machinery; making plain light household brooms; scraping, sewing, clipping, and bunching brooms in dozen lots.

122-125. **ADVANCED BROOM AND MATTRESS MAKING.** (0-6) (0-15) *Credit 2, 5.* II. Instruction in making large household brooms, warehouse brooms, the different types and styles of finishes, whisk brooms, ceiling or wall brooms; quantity and cost estimating; instruction in mop making. Instruction in the different kinds and grades of mattress ticking, cutting and making ticking for the full mattress, duofold mattresses, day beds, and baby beds. This course also includes the making of non-tack and sectional feather mattresses, making pillows and renovating mattresses.

132-135. **ELEMENTARY MATTRESS MAKING.** (0-6) (0-15) *Credit 2, 5.* I and II. Instruction in the names, use and care of mattress making tools and machines, measuring, cutting and making ticking for the 1-2, 2-3, and 3-4 mattresses.

CARPENTRY

125. **ELEMENTARY CARPENTRY. II.** (0-15) *Credit 5.* II. Use and care of woodworking machines. Advanced jobs requiring skill of hand. House framing continued. Brace and balloon framing, advantages and disadvantages of each, rafter cutting and methods of laying out various pitches.

213-215. **ADVANCED CARPENTRY. I.** (0-9) (0-15) *Credit 3, 5.* I. Production methods in the use of power machinery; Furniture construction with modern adaptations. Hanging doors and windows, built-in cabinets and wood turning.

223-225. **ADVANCED CARPENTRY.** (0-9) (0-15) *Credit 3, 5.* II. Weather-boarding and sheathing, window and door frames. Hardware, use and application, construction built-in cabinets, estimating complete cost of building, stair construction. Finishing the inside of the house and study of related trades.

*Trade courses where the student spends 30 clock hours per week in shop practice, (0-30), carry 10 hours credit and are numbered 11x, 12x, etc. Generally students pursuing these courses take no academic subjects.

CARPENTRY AND CABINET MAKING

115. ELEMENTARY CARPENTRY. I. (0-15) *Credit 5*. I. Names, use and care of tools, lumbers and building materials. Joints, skill of hand in the performance of a number of jobs selected to embody good construction and design. Ability to analyze a problem into its learning units and to plan the procedure in the performance of a job. Building sites, laying off houses from blueprints, foundations, framing of sills, joists; board measure and problems in measurements and estimating.

LAUNDERING

112. ELEMENTARY LAUNDERING. (0-6) *Credit 2*. I. Ironing laundry terms and usage. Care and operation of mangle.

112-115. DRY CLEANING AND PRESSING. (0-6) (0-15) *Credit 2, 5*. I. Study of the methods of cleaning garments, including cleaning agents, study of materials, methods of inspection, spotting and dry cleaning machinery and plant construction. Particular emphasis is placed upon developing skill in cleaning and pressing.

113. ELEMENTARY LAUNDERING. (0-9) *Credit 3*. I. Checking in, checking out, marking, separating, and wrapping. Starch making, soap solution, and bleaching agents. Finishing, flat work, starch work, pleated work, shirts colors, and uniforms. Care and operation of mangle.

122-125. DRY CLEANING AND PRESSING. (0-6) (0-15) *Credit 2*. I, II. A study is made of fancy spotting, silk finishing, specialty cleaning, the clarification process, bleaching, dyeing, stripping and sizing. Techniques of shop management and plant lay-out are also emphasized.

123. ELEMENTARY LAUNDERING. (0-9) *Credit 3*. II. Care and operation of marking machines. Washing silks, flannels, and woolens. Care and operation of drying machine.

213. ADVANCED LAUNDERING. (0-9) *Credit 3*. I. A study of the various kinds of cleaning solutions, pressers, types of mechanism, care and operation of pressers, padding, and operation. Care and operation of dry cleaning machines. Extractors, care of and operation.

223. ADVANCED LAUNDERING. (0-9) *Credit 3*. II. Pressing silk dresses, woolen dresses, woolen suits and ties. Laundry bookkeeping and management.

PAINTING

112. ELEMENTARY PAINTING. (0-6) *Credit 2*. I. Study of various kinds of paints, varnishes, stains, lacquers, and their ingredients; the relation and recognition of colors. The study of tools, equipment and their uses, and practical experience.

115. ELEMENTARY PAINTING. (0-15) *Credit 5*. I. Study of various kinds of paints, varnishes, stains, and lacquers and their ingredients; the relation and recognition of color. The study of tools and equipment and their uses, and practical experience.

122. ELEMENTARY PAINTING. (0-6) *Credit 2*. II. Study of the preparation of exterior surfaces, mixing and applying paints, the effect of

weather conditions upon a paint job, color analysis and color matching, and practical experience.

125. ELEMENTARY PAINTING. (0-15) *Credit 5*. II. Study of the preparation of exterior surfaces, mixing and applying paints, the effect of weather conditions upon a paint job, color analysis and color matching, and practical experience.

212. ADVANCED PAINTING. (0-6) *Credit 2*. I. Study in preparing interior surfaces, blending colors with furniture and effects of position and light upon interiors, modernistic wall finishing, and practical experience.

215. ADVANCED PAINTING. (0-15) *Credit 5*. I. Study in preparing interior surfaces, blending colors with furniture and effects of position and light upon interiors, modernistic wall finishing, and practical experience.

222. ADVANCED PAINTING. (0-6) *Credit 2*. II. Study of the simple steps in paper hanging, shop management and furniture finishing, estimating and practical experience.

225. ADVANCED PAINTING. (0-15) *Credit 5*. II. Study of the simple steps in paper hanging, shop management and furniture finishing and practical experience.

312. SPECIALIZED COURSE IN PAPER HANGING OR FURNITURE FINISHING. (0-6) *Credit 2*. I. Estimating and extensive practice. Prerequisites: Painting 312, 122 and 222.

322. SPECIALIZED COURSE IN PAPER HANGING OR FURNITURE FINISHING. (0-6) *Credit 2*. II. Estimating and extensive practice. Prerequisite: Painting 312.

PLUMBING AND SHEET METAL

112. INDUSTRIAL PLUMBING. (0-6) *Credit 2*. I. This course comprises the care and use of tools, measuring, cutting and threading steel pipe, repairing faucets and cocks, soldering, grading and laying sewer lines.

115. ELEMENTARY PLUMBING. (0-15) *Credit 5*. I. This course comprises the care and use of tools, study of plumbing and heating lay-outs measuring, cutting and threading steel pipe, cutting and caulking cast iron pipe.

122. INDUSTRIAL PLUMBING. (0-6) *Credit 2*. II. Roughing in for, and setting fixtures for small jobs. Making material bills, lead work.

125. ELEMENTARY PLUMBING. (0-15) *Credit 5*. II. Leadwork, roughing in for, and setting fixtures on small plumbing and heating jobs. Tapping and venting.

215. ADVANCED PLUMBING. (0-15) *Credit 5*. I. Study of small heating systems. Installation of boilers of one and two pipe heating systems; transmission lines, layouts and codes, etc.

225. ADVANCED PLUMBING. (0-15) *Credit 5*. II. Making estimates for labor and material for small plumbing and heating jobs. Distribution of hot and cold water. Estimating yearly supplies for boarding schools.

132. ELEMENTARY SHEET METAL. (0-6) *Credit 2*. I. Templates, soldering brazing, seaming, and, study and use of sheet and bar material.

152. ADVANCED SHEET METAL. (0-6) *Credit 2*. II. Different types of sheet and wrought-iron works as applied to furniture, building construction and ornament; welding and brazing. Prerequisite: Course 112.

PRINTING

112-115. ELEMENTARY HAND COMPOSITION. (0-6) (0-15) *Credit 2, 5*. I. Practical work in setting straight composition and elementary tabular forms, stressing spacing, punctuation and division of words; introducing printers' mathematics, proofreaders' marks and their use, construction of borders, lockup, and display composition.

132-133. ELEMENTARY PRESSWORK. (0-6) (0-9) *Credit 2, 3*. I. Introduction to platen presses: starting and taking care of different types of presses; press adjustments; hand feeding press preparation; make ready on simple forms.

122-125. ADVANCED HAND COMPOSITION. (0-6) (0-15) *Credit 2, 5*. II. Advanced problems in hand composition; proper use of ornament and decoration; job and ad composition; newspaper make-up; job-press and decoration; job and ad composition; newspaper make-up; imposition of 4-page, 8-page, 16-page and 32-page forms.

142-143. ADVANCED PRESSWORK. (0-6) (0-9) *Credit 2, 3*. II. Automatic feeders, care of rollers; make-ready on complicated forms; cutting paper, printing inks. Prerequisite: 132 or 133.

212-215. LINOTYPE OPERATING AND MECHANISM. (0-6) (0-15) *Credit 2, 5*. I. Special attention is given to correct keyboard fingering; setting of straight matter; ad and job composition. A study of the assembling, and distributing mechanism of the machine. Prerequisite: Printing 122 or 123.

222-225. LINOTYPE OPERATING AND MECHANISM. (0-6) (0-15) *Credit 2, 5*. II. This is a continuation of course 212 or 213 in which more complicated jobs are set. Speed and accuracy are stressed. The casting and distributing mechanism are studied. Prerequisite: Printing 212 or 215.

232-233. CYLINDER PRESSWORK. (0-6) (0-9) *Credit 2, 3*. I. Introduction to the cylinder; mechanical adjustments; make-ready; newspaper and book forms; folding machine. Prerequisite: Printing 142 or 143.

242-243. CYLINDER PRESSWORK. (0-6) (0-9) *Credit 2, 3*. II. This is a continuation of course 232 or 233. Practice in the production of half-tones, color mixing, etc. Mechanism of the cylinder press. Prerequisite: Printing 232 or 233.

313-312. PRINT SHOP MANAGEMENT. (0-6) (0-9) *Credit 2, 3*. I. A general study in the arrangement of various machines in the shop; the effect of temperature and light on the workers. Practice in managing the local shop. Prerequisite: The completion of the first two years of printing.

322-323. ESTIMATING AND COST FINDING. (0-6) (0-9) *Credit 2, 3.* II. A study of finding the cost of jobs with the use of the Franklin Printing Catalogue, also by the hour-rate method. Prerequisite: The completion of the first two years of Printing.

412-413. PRACTICAL BOOKBINDING. (0-6) (0-9) *Credit 2, 3.* I. A course designed to teach the simple methods of sewing books and pamphlets, repairing old books, to select and design covers for books and pamphlets.

RADIO REPAIR

212. AMPLITUDE MODULATION TRANSMITTERS. (0-6) *Credit 2.* I. Theory behind the amplitude modulated type transmitter. R. F. amplifiers, oscillators, modulators, antennas and v. h. f. techniques.

213. TEST INSTRUMENTS. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I. Discussion of the commercial test instruments in use by repairmen and technicians, the operation and repair, and repairs to the d'Arsonval type meter.

222. FREQUENCY MODULATION. (0-6) *Credit 2.* I. General principles and advantages; block diagram of transmitter; block diagram of receiver; use of limiter and discrimination.

115-125-215-225. RADIO LABORATORY. (0-15) *Credit 5.* I and II. The use of measuring and testing instruments such as Vacuum tube voltmeters, output meters, frequency meters, signal generators, and cathode-ray oscilloscopes. Analysis and interpretation of measurement results. Trouble-"shooting" and repairing commercial radios. Fifteen hours a week in laboratory for four semesters.

173. ALTERNATING CURRENT CIRCUIT THEORY. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I. The fundamental concepts of alternating current circuits. Series and parallel circuits, reactance and impedance, resonant and non-resonant, sinusoidal and non-sinusoidal wave analysis. Coupled circuits and basic filter theory. Three hours a week for one semester.

153-163. RADIO FUNDAMENTALS. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I and II. The fundamental concepts of superheterodyne and tuned-radio-frequency type receivers. Car radios and battery radios. Three hours a week for two semesters.

183. CIRCUITS LABORATORY. (0-9) *Credit 3.* II. A series of experiments and test coordinated and in parallel with course 173. One hour a week in class during the first nine weeks, three hours a week in laboratory the remaining nine weeks. Prerequisite: Course 173.

523. RESEARCH AND PROBLEMS. (0-9) *Credit 3.* I. Every student taking Radio Repair as a trade must select some problem or project in which he is interested and must do intensive research work on it. The results of his project or problem must be written and presented in the regular seminar.

SHOEMAKING

112-113. SHOEMAKING. (0-6) (0-9) *Credit 2, 3.* I. Care of shop, care and use of tools; making bristled waxed thread ends, sewing with hand sewing awl. Tempering sole leather, moulding whole and half soles for bottom use, fitting half soles, sewing rips in uppers and soles by hand.

122-123. SHOE MAKING. (0-6) (0-9) *Credit 2, 3.* I. Selection of lasts to correct the shape of shoes to be repaired, nailing soles previously fitted, repairing leather and wood heels, lock stitching, trimming edges by hand classification of soles and upper patch leather, fitting needles and the repair of the universal feed machine, getting outlines of vamp, quarter and sole patches, putting on cement, vamp and sole patches; sewing soles by the hand method.

212-213. SHOE MAKING. (0-6) (0-9) *Credit 2, 3.* I. The care of the finishing machine, fitting and preparing cement soles, repairing light half soles on shoes; studying the history of footwear; drafting and fitting insoles, repairing turn soles by the turn method; sewing welts, putting on plain bottoms, stitching soles with machine and trimming and finishing edges with machine.

222-223. SHOE MAKING. (0-6) (0-9) *Credit 2, 3.* II. The use and care of the McKay Self-channelling machine, fitting needles in machine, and general repairs to machine. The use and care of the rough rounding machine. The lip channel method of fastening whole sole with the stitchers. General organization and shop management, keeping books and job records.

TAILORING AND GARMENT MAKING

112-115. ELEMENTARY TAILORING. (0-6) (0-15) *Credit 2, 5.* I. Names and uses of various stitches. Trouser measurements. The tailor's square and its uses. Trouser cutting.

122-125. ELEMENTARY TAILORING. (0-6) (0-15) *Credit 2, 5.* I. Trouser drafting, trimming and making. Serges and worsted. Use and care of tailoring machines, skirt drafting, cutting and making.

132-142. DRAFTING. (0-6) *Credit 2.* I and II. This course consists of the use of drafting instruments, taking measurements, the drafting of trousers, knickers, coats and ladies skirts, and general drafting, and designing.

212-215. ADVANCED TAILORING. (0-6) (0-15) *Credit 2, 5.* I. Coat and vest measurements; direct and proportionate, vest cutting, drafting and making. Collar and canvas construction.

222-225. ADVANCED TAILORING. (0-6) (0-15) *Credit 2, 5.* II. Coat cutting, trimming, drafting and making. Alterations and repairs. Hand and machine made soats. Methods of lining and relining.

WOODWORK

112-113-122. WOODWORK. (0-6) (0-9) *Credit 2, 3.* I, II. Names and uses of tools, names and uses of joints, simple projects, requiring skill in the use of the saw, plane and square; problems in measurement, board measure and hand sanding. Use and care of woodworking machines and advanced projects involving turning, mortising, tenoning and paneling.

212. ADVANCED WOODWORK. (0-6) *Credit 2.* I. Construction of period style furniture with modern adaptation. Woodturning and inlaying. Hand and machine sanding and estimating.

222. ADVANCED WOODWORK. (0-6) *Credit 2.* II. Production methods in the use of power machinery, complicated and original designs for large pieces of furniture. History of furniture, cost finding, and estimating.

DIVISION OF NURSING EDUCATION

The Division of Nursing Education offers two curricula; one, over a period of three years, leading to a Diploma in Nursing, and the other, over a period of five years, leading to the degree of Bachelor of Science in Nursing. Upon completion of either curriculum, the nurse is eligible to take the Nurses' State Board Examination.

The School of Nursing has affiliation with Jefferson Davis Hospital, Houston, Texas, enabling nurses to get experience in pediatrics and obstetrical nursing. The time required in these branches of nursing is nine months.

Students with highest scholastic rating in their respective high schools and students with one or more years of college credit are given preference among applicants for admission to the Division of Nursing Education. Please send two transcripts,—one for the College Registrar and one for Nursing Education records.

NECESSARY ARTICLES

Applicants are required to bring the following articles: four sheets, three pillow cases, one pillow, sufficient bed covers, umbrella, raincoat, overshoes, black oxfords with low rubber heels, two spreads, four face towels, four bath towels, a work box containing instruments for mending, an inexpensive watch with a second-hand, an inexpensive clinical thermometer, three dark blue dresses, and six white aprons without bibs. All entering Nursing Education students pay entrance fee, which covers the cost of tuition, books, and uniform for the first year only.

HEALTH

All students of Nursing Education, when ill, are cared for gratuitously, receiving the professional services of the hospital physicians. Time above two weeks lost through illness or any other cause must be made up.

VACATION

A vacation of three weeks is given each year during the summer.

EXPENSES FOR NURSES

FIRST YEAR

ENTRANCE FEE Payable September 1, 1946.....\$132.00

SECOND YEAR

ENTRANCE FEE Payable September 1, 1947.....\$120.00

THIRD YEAR

ENTRANCE FEE Payable September 1, 1948.....100.00

For Nurses on Accelerated Quarter Basis*

SECOND YEAR

Payable July 1, 1946—Tuition.....	\$16.67	
Activity Fee	5.00	
Books and Classroom Supplies ..	15.00	
Deposit for Uniforms & Supplies	30.00	
		66.67
Payable October 1, 1946—Tuition.....	16.67	
Payable January 1, 1947—Tuition.....	16.67	
Payable April 1, 1947—Tuition.....	20.00	
		Total
		\$120.00

THIRD YEAR

Payable July 1, 1947—Room Rent.....	\$19.80**	
Payable October 1, 1947—Room Rent.....	19.80**	
Payable January 1, 1948—Room Rent.....	19.80**	
Balance will cover the cost of uniforms, activity fee, incidentals	40.60	
		Total
		\$100.00

*A UNIT OF THE UNITED STATES CADET NURSE CORPS was established at Prairie View beginning July 1, 1944. For full particulars on fees and expenses in this program please address the Registrar.

**Nurses on affiliation will be required to pay \$6.60 per month, room rent fee, for three quarters if the hospital with which nurse is affiliated does not furnish same.

THREE YEAR CURRICULUM

FIRST YEAR — FIRST SEMESTER

Course No.	Title	Clock Hrs.	Sem.		
			Lec.	Lab.	Cr.
English 113	Grammar and Composition	54	3	0	3
Nursing Ed. 153	Anatomy and Physiology	54	3	0	3
Nursing Ed. 114	Chemistry for Nurses	108	2	4	4
Nursing Ed. 116	Introduction to Nursing Arts	144	2	6	4
Nursing Ed. 132	History of Nursing and Professional Ethics	54	3	0	3
Physical Ed. 111	Gymnastics	36	0	2	0*
Nursing Ed. 112	Pre-Clinical Practice	216	0	12	0*

SECOND SEMESTER

English 123	Composition (Communication)	54	3	0	3
Nursing Ed. 163	Anatomy and Physiology	54	3	0	3
Nursing Ed. 126	Advanced Nursing Arts	144	2	6	4
Nursing Ed. 124	Microbiology and Pathology	108	2	3	4
Nursing Ed. 103	Psychology and Abnormal Behavior	54	3	0	3
Nursing Ed. 182	Pharmacology and Therapeutics	36	0	2	0*
Physical Ed. 121	Games and Gymnastics	36	0	2	2
Nursing Ed. 122	Pre-Clinical Practice	234	0	13	0*

FIRST YEAR—SUMMER SESSION—THIRTEEN WEEKS

Nursing Ed. 140	Clinical Practice	520	0	40	0*
-----------------	-------------------	-----	---	----	----

SECOND YEAR — FIRST SEMESTER

Nursing Ed. 143	Nutrition—Foods and Cookery	72	2	2	3
Nursing Ed. 322	Sociology and Social Problems	54	3	0	3
Nursing Ed. 403	Diet Therapy	72	2	2	3
Nursing Ed. 192	Pharmacology and Therapeutics	36	2	0	2
Nursing Ed. 312	Obstetrics and Gynecology	36	2	0	2
Nursing Ed. 423	Operating Room Technique	72	2	2	3
Nursing Ed. 374	Medical and Surgical Nursing I	96	2	3	3
Nursing Ed. 218	Clinical Practice	324	0	18	0*

SECOND SEMESTER

Nursing Ed. 363	Emergency Nursing	72	2	2	3
Nursing Ed. 332	Nursing of Children	36	2	0	2
Nursing Ed. 384	Medical and Surgical Nursing II	108	3	3	4
Nursing Ed. 230	Clinical Practice	540	0	30	0*

SUMMER SESSION, SECOND YEAR**3, 13 WEEKS

Nursing Ed. 240	Clinical Practice	520	0	40	0*
-----------------	-------------------	-----	---	----	----

THIRD YEAR—Affiliation at Jefferson Davis Hospital, Houston, Texas—Nine months.

FIRST SEMESTER

Professional Adjustment
 Psychiatric Nursing
 Eye
 Communicable Diseases
 Clinical Practice
 Obstetric Nursing
 Pediatric Nursing
 Medical Nursing Service
 Surgical Nursing Service

SECOND SEMESTER

Ear, eye, nose and throat
 Nursing and health service in the family
 Professional Adjustment
 Public Health
 Diet Therapy—Four Weeks
 Clinical Practice
 Psychiatric Nursing
 Newborn Nursing formula
 Tuberculosis Clinic

SUMMER SESSION, THIRD YEAR

Special Nursing Clinical Practice

*No Credit required.

**NOTE.—If affiliation is started in the summer of the second year, six months for special nursing clinical practice will be allowed.

DEGREE CURRICULUM

FIVE-YEAR COURSE*

*(Students should complete the three year course for the nursing diploma and certificate from the State Board of Nurse Examiners before commencing work on the degree curriculum).

FOURTH YEAR

FIRST SEMESTER

Course No.	Title	Clock			Sem.
		Hrs.	Lec.	Lab.	Hrs.
English 233	Public Address	54	3	0	3
Mathematics 173	Math Analysis	54	3	0	3
Education 113	Introduction to Education	54	3	0	3
Sociology 213	Introduction to Sociology	54	3	0	3
Biology 354	Histological Technique	108	2	4	4
Po. Science 2X3	National Government	54	3	0	3
Nursing Ed. 412	Clinical Practice—Ward Supervision	216	0	12	0*

SECOND SEMESTER

Sociology 333	Social Psychology	54	3	0	3
Pol. Science 203	State Government	54	3	0	3
Mathematics 183	Applied Math Analysis	54	3	0	3
Economics 203	Survey of Consumer Economics	54	3	0	3
English 313	Public Discussion	54	3	0	3
History 4X3	Negro History	54	3	0	3
Nursing Ed. 412	Clinical Practice—Ward Supervision	216	0	12	0*

FIFTH YEAR

Phil 303	Philosophies of Life	54	3	0	3
Foods 413	Advanced Nutrition	90	1	4	3
Education 313	Principles of Secondary Education	54	3	0	3
Education 313	Methods of Teaching H S. Subjects	54	3	0	3
Sociology 413	Social Welfare Work	72	2	2	3
Nursing Ed. 418	Clinical Practice—Hospital Management	324	0	18	0*

SECOND SEMESTER

Education 353 or	Adolescent Psychology	54	3	0	3
Education 383	Educational Psychology	54	3	0	3
Education 443	Tests and Measurements	54	3	0	3
Education 406	Practice Teaching in H S	216	1	10	6
Education 433	Science and Art of Teaching	54	3	0	3

DESCRIPTION OF COURSES

NURSING EDUCATION

112. PRE-CLINICAL NURSING PRACTICE. (0-12) *No semester hours credit.* 216 hours. I. Supervised practice for the beginning nurse in the application of nursing principles and methods to the care of patients of the hospital.

122. PRE-CLINICAL NURSING PRACTICE. (0-13) *No semester hours credit.* 234 hours. II. Continuation of Nursing Education 112.

116. INTRODUCTION TO NURSING ARTS. (2-4) *Credit 4.* 144 hours. I. A course designed to give the student a basic understanding of the principles of nursing with emphasis upon her attitude toward her patient, the existing social relationships, the physical requirements for the proper care of patients, and the procedures found most helpful for the promotion of health. Lectures and demonstrations.

126. ADVANCED NURSING ARTS. (2-4) *Credit 4.* II. 144 hours. Continuation of Nursing Education 116.

124. MICROBIOLOGY AND PATHOLOGY. (2-4) *Credit 3.* II. 108 hours. The study of the habits and morphology of microorganisms emphasizing those of pathogenic character; sources, modes, and prevention of infection; disinfection and asepsis; the more important tissue changes occurring in the healing process, infections and neoplasms; clinical microscopy of the blood and blood groupings; kidney function and urinalysis.

132. HISTORY OF NURSING. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I. 54 hours. A survey of the historical development of nursing from its early conception to modern times. Lectures and recitation.

140. CLINICAL PRACTICE. (0-40) *No semester hours credit.* Summer session. First year. 540 hours. Elementary nursing practice in which the theories of nursing are applied in laboratory practice, surgical supply room, and in care of convalescent patients and out patients.

143. NUTRITION, FOODS AND COOKERY. (2-2) *Credit 3.* I. 72 hours. An elementary course in normal adult nutrition and in food preparation; familiarizing the nurse with nutritive value of foods and how to plan a balanced diet according to age, physical activities and climate.

153 and 163. ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY. (3-0) *Credit 3.* I and II. 108 hours. This course is designed to give a basic understanding of the form, structure and functions of the human body as an essential prerequisite to the study of health, nutrition and pathological changes due to disease. Lectures, recitations, demonstrations and laboratory.

182 and 192. PHARMACOLOGY AND THERAPEUTICS. (2-0) *Credit 3.* I and II. 72 hours. This course is designed to acquaint the student with the fundamental weights, measures, terms and symbols used in the preparation and administration of drugs, common, antiseptics, disinfectants, and other solutions. A study of important and commonly used drugs, their preparation, dosage administration, physiological and therapeutic actions, idiosyncrasies, cumulative and minor toxic symptoms, antidotes and emergency treatments. Emphasis is placed on the accurate administration of drugs and the careful observation of their effects through supervised practice in nursing courses.

218. CLINICAL PRACTICE. (0-18) *No semester hours credit.* 324 hours. I. Supervised practice and study of the application of medical nursing principles and methods to the care of patients of the hospital. In addition, students study and practice medical aseptic nursing as related

to the care of patients suffering from communicable diseases, including tuberculosis. Practice includes care of patients and managerial experience during day, evening and night. Demonstrations and conferences.

230. CLINICAL PRACTICE. (0-30) *No semester hours credit.* II. 540 hours. Continuation of Nursing Education 218.

240. CLINICAL PRACTICE. (0-40) *No semester hours credit.* Summer session. Second year. 520 hours. Continuation of Nursing Education 230. Note: Instead of completing this course at the end of the second year, students may go on affiliation and do specialized nursing the last six months of the senior year.

312. OBSTETRICS AND GYNECOLOGY. (2-0) *Credit 2.* I. 36 hours. This course deals with physiological and pathological changes, during pregnancy, labor and puerperium, the care of the normal newborn; the nutrition of the mother and baby; the prevention of complications; the social significance of infant and maternal mortality; the relation of obstetrics to various gynecological conditions; the results of infection and tumor growth and the required surgical interference and operative treatment.

332. NURSING OF CHILDREN. (2-0) *Credit 2.* II. 36 hours. The basic principles in the care of well and sick infants and children are given together with the social, educational and nutritional aspects of their treatment and behavior as normal children. Note: Pediatrics and Pediatric Nursing will be continued on affiliation.

363. EMERGENCY NURSING. (2-2) *Credit 3.* II. 72 hours. This course supplements the instruction in nursing and deals with the application of these principles to emergency situations in the home and community. Lectures and demonstrations. First aid certificate granted by the American Red Cross.

374. MEDICAL AND SURGICAL NURSING I. (2-3) *Credit 3.* 96 hours. This course deals with the principles of medical and surgical nursing as applied to the care of medical and surgical patients through lectures, clinics and demonstrations. The instruction and practice in this course are broken down as follows:

1. General Medicine	36 hours
2. Highly communicable diseases	16 hours
3. General surgery	36 hours
4. Urology	8 hours

384. MEDICAL AND SURGICAL NURSING II. (2-3) *Credit 3.* II. 96 hours. This course is a continuation of Nursing Education 374 and is broken down as follows:

1. Gynecology	18 hours
2. Orthopedics	18 hours
3. Operating Room Technique	16 hours
4. Skin Diseases	13 hours
5. Venereal Diseases	13 hours
6. Tuberculosis	13 hours
7. Nervous Diseases	13 hours

403. DIET THERAPY. (2-2) *Credit 3*. I. 72 hours. This course is designed to present the underlying principles of treatment of disease by means of special dietaries. This course is supplemented by conference work during the student's practice in medical and surgical nursing. Lectures, recitation and laboratory.

423. OPERATING ROOM TECHNIQUE. (2-2) *Credit 3*. I. 72 hours. This course is designed to give the student a thorough understanding of surgical aseptic technique. It is planned to develop dexterity and intelligent response in assisting with operations and in meeting surgical emergencies. Experience is given in the operating room.

412. CLINICAL PRACTICE—WARD SUPERVISION. (0-12) *No semester hours credit*. I and II. 432 hours. This course is a practice course designed to give degree candidates practice in supervising the wards and instructing beginning nurses. Open to registered nurses. Conferences and consultations in ward supervision. 216 hours each semester.

418. CLINICAL PRACTICE—HOSPITAL MANAGEMENT. (0-18) *No semester hours credit*. I. 324 hours. This course is designed to give degree candidates actual practice in hospital management and supervision of nurses. Practice is implemented with conferences and consultations with the Superintendent of Nurses and Superintendent of hospital.

PSYCHOLOGY OR NURSING EDUCATION

103. ELEMENTARY PSYCHOLOGY AND ABNORMAL BEHAVIOUR. (3-0) *Three semester hours credit*. 54 hours. II. An introduction to the study of human behaviour and the underlying principles of mental adjustments, habit formations, deviations in behaviour of adults and children, due to organic and sociological factors, and the nursing care necessary in assisting patients in making more adequate adjustments during illness. An effort is made to apply this study to the student's own personality and give her more scientific basis by which she can get a better understanding of behaviour of herself, her coworkers, and her patients. Lectures and recitations.

CHEMISTRY OR NURSING EDUCATION

114. GENERAL INORGANIC CHEMISTRY FOR NURSES. (2-4) *Four semester hours credit*. 108 hours. An introductory course in chemistry designed to acquaint students with the fundamental principles of inorganic and physiological chemistry with special application to nursing practice. Studies in the general composition of the blood and urine, and in the digestion and utilization of foods are included. Lectures, recitations, demonstrations and laboratory.

ENGLISH

113 and 123. GRAMMAR AND COMPOSITION, ORAL AND WRITTEN COMMUNICATION. (3-0) *Credit 3 hours each semester*. 108 hours.

NOTE.—These courses are offered by the English Department and required of all students of the University. See English Department for course descriptions.

Enrollment

SUMMER SESSION—1945 CLASSIFICATION

ABBREVIATIONS: Ag.—Agriculture; A & S—Arts and Sciences; H. E.—Home Economics; M. A.—Mechanic Arts; N. E.—Nursing Education; ESMWT—Engineering Science Management War Training.

SYMBOLS: 1—Freshman, 2—Sophomore; 3—Junior 4—Senior; Spec.—Special; Uncl.—Unclassified; Grad.—Graduate Study; Wk.—Workshop.

ATTENDANCE: (1) Indicates that students attended first semester only. (2) Indicates that students attended second semester only.

Classification shown as of June, 1945 for students first semester as of July, 1945 for students attending second semester only or both semesters

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
(1) Adams, Roscoe Jr.; M. A.-1	Dallas	Bradley, Mable; Grad.	Prairie View
Allen, Albert A. J.; Grad.	Carlsbad, N.M.	Bradley, Vera Lee; H. E.-4	Tyler
Allen, Oscar W.; M. A.-4	Victoria	(1) Branch, Bernice O.; A.&S.-2	Houston
Alexander, Vernola; H. E.-2	Oakwood	(2) Bradshaw, Margaret;	
M.A., scc Jr. ams, Ro ate, (1) Adenta Es		A. & S.-4	Denison
Alexander, Walter; Spec.	Groesbeck	(1) Brewer, C. L.; Spec.	Prairie View
(2) Anderson, A. B.-Grad.	Houston	(1) Bright, Dorothy M.; Spec.	Hempstead
Anderson, Doris; A. & S.-3	Shreeport, La.	Brookins, Pauline; A. & S.-1	Dallas
(1) Anderson, E. I.; Ag.-Grad.	Marshall	Brooks, Bernice; A.&S.-4	Temple
(1) Anderson, Jean; A. & S.-Spec	Cuero	(2) Brooks, Zephie C.; Grad.	Tyler
Anderson, Lillian; A. & S.-3	Cuero	Brown, Ezra Marie; E.-2	Oakwood
Anderson, Louvenia; H. E.-4	Sealy	(2) Brown, Dora F.; Grad.	Henderson
Anderson, Mae H.; H. E.-4	Beaumont	Brown, Iola L.; H.E.-3	Galveston
Anderson, R. O.; Grad.	Terrell	Brown, Juanita; A.&S.-3	Troup
Andrews, Ola Mildred;		(2) Brown, H. L.; Grad.	Henderson
H. E.-4	Oakland, Calif.	Brown, Louis; A.&S.-3	Lake Charles, La.
Anthony, Ollie Vell; H. E.-3	Houston	Brown, Louis D., M. A.-Spec.	Beaumont
Arnold, Timoxmia F.; Grad.	Waco	Brown, Mildred B.; A.&S.-3	Palestine
Avery, Gloria; A. & S.-1	Cuero	Brown, Ruby Lee; H.E.-4	Bay City
(1) Averyhart, Sarah; Grad.	Waco	Brown, Theodore; A.&S.-3	Bryan
(2) Austin, Effie; Grad.	Tyler	(2) Brown, Uressa R.; A.&S.-4	Round Top
Barlow, Eva; Grad.	Sugarland	Brown, Vance M;	
Barrett, Sylvester; A. & S.-2	Palestine	H.E.-2	San Francisco, Calif.
Batts, Fred Douglass; Ag.-4	Bryan	(1) Bryant, Dorothy; H.E.-2	Houston
Batts, Johnnie M.; A. & S.-Uncl.	Bryan	Bryant, Elnora; H.E.-4	Buffalo
Batts, Mattie Lee; A.&S.-2	Colvert	(1) Buchanan, Cleopatra	
Batts, William H.; Grad.	Crockett	Grad	Prairie View
(1) Beachap, Theodore;		Burley, Dorothy; A.&S.-1	Greenville
M.A.-Uncl.	Memphis, Tenn.	Burnim, Arzo; Ag.-2	Nacogdoches
Bedford, Louis; A.&S.-3	Dallas	Burns, Andrew J.; Ag.-3	Prairie View
Bell, Louvenia; H. E.-1	Mt. Pleasant	Burns, Velesta T; H.E.-3	Crockett
Bell, Vera Lee H. E.-3	Lamarque	Butler, Cornelia B.; H.E.-2	Beaumont
(1) Belfrey, Hubert; A.&S.-1	Dallas	(1) Cadd, Celestine Mattie; Grad	Austin
Blanton, George; A. & S.-2	San Angelo	(1) Cage, Ida Louise; A.&S.-1	Denison
Blanton, Richard; A.&S.-1	San Angelo	(1) Carey Elsie Mae; H.E.-3	Kanawha
(1) Boney, David; Grad.	Rockdale	(1) Carey, Ora Randall; Grad.	Hawkins
(1) Boone, Leola; A. & S.-4	Bay City	Carrington, Dorothy; A.&S.-3	Dallas
Boone, Lolita; A. & S.-Grad.	McGregor	Carpenter, Georgia M.; A.&S.-1	Hawkins
Bowens, Erias R.; Grad.	Dallas	Carpenter, Margurite H.E.-4	Hawkins
Bowie, Felonese; A. & S.-4	Yellow Pine	Coleman, Roosevelt; Grad	Newton
Boyd, Norma Jean; H.E.-4	Houston	Carroll, Willie H.; Spec	Richland
Boyer, Jacob L.; Grad	Port Arthur	Carreathers, Juanita C.;	
Boykin, Abbie Mae; A. & S.-3	Beaumont	H.E.-3	Kansas City., Mo.
Bradley, Claretha; A.&S.-1	Camilla	(1) Carter, Pearl Hilliard; A.&S.-4	Denison

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
Cashow, Ikie Mae; H.E.-2	Benchy	(1) Drennan, William; Spec.-Ag.-Hendersn	Duncan, Alvera E. A.&S.-3
(2) Chapman, Noble V.; H.E.-3	Dallas	(1) Dunlap, Emma M.; Spec. Greenville	Dunn, Ethel Esther; H.E.-4
Charlton, Viola; H.E.-3	Clark	Durdin, Jimmie Lee; H. E.	Oakhurst
Chase, Grace; A.&S.-1	Beaumont	Eanes, Wilburn; M. A.-4	Grapelan
Chatman, Alma; H.E.-3	Dallas	Eaton, Ethel Mae; H. E.-3	College Station
Chatman, Helen; Spec.	Hallsville	(1) Edwards, Frankie L.; H.E.-4	Point
Clark, Cloecal; H.E.-2	Prairie View	55—CAATALOG, V. E. SRCS3a	8888TT
Clark, Ella Mae; A.&S.-4	Beaumont	Ellis, Charlie Mae; A.&S.-4	Crockett
Clay, Augusta; A.&S.-4	Hempstead	Ellis, Delia Hall; Grad.	Houston
(1) Cleaver, Celestine-Spec.	Prairie View	Ellis, Del Verna; H. E.-4	Crockett
Cleaver, Dorothy; H.E.2	Prairie View	(1) Ellis, Judssoni; A.&S.-1	Reese
Cleaver, Emuel E.; Grad.	Tyler	Ellis, Lula B.; Grad.	Harlinger
Cleaver, Thomas J.; A.&S.-4	Prairie View	Ells, Gloria Lee; A.&S.-3	Beaumont
Cole, Helcn Loveine; A.&S.-2	Arp	Elmore, Berniece; H. E.-4	Coldspring
Cole, Myra Patterson; A.&S.-3	Dallas	Elmore, Rosetta F.;	
Cole, Verta Lee; H.E.-4	Arps	A.&S.-H.E.-3	Coldspring
(2) Coleman, Onnie M.; A.&S.-1	Chesman	Enge, Dimple; H.E.-4	Groesbeck
(1) Collins, Ethel L.; A.&S.-3	Austin	Evans, Arthur James; Ag.-4	Bellville
Collins, Horace H.; Ag.-3	Schulenburg	Evans, Gertie; A.&S.-3	Washington
(1) Cooke, Victoria A.; Spec.	Austin	(1) Ewell, Majorie; Grad.	Franston
Collins, Valvia J.; A.&S.-3	Ponta	(1) Erwin, Bozie C.; A.&S.-1	Pittsburg
Courtney, L.L.; Grad.	Greenville	(2) Farris, Besse M.; Grad.	Beaumont
Craft, Reba; H. E.-2	Hartwell	Farris, Henry L. Ag.-4	Navasota
Crawford, Florine E.; H.E.-4	Texarkana	Fields, Eva Mims; A. &S.-1	Cisco
(1) Crawford, Geneva; Spec.	Hempstead	(2) Flanagan, Beertha E.;	
(2) Crawford, Ruth E.; H.E.-4	Richards	A.&S.-3	Washington
Crawford, Wayne; A.&S.-4	Gainesville	Flanagan, Lula Mae; H.E.-4	Washington
Crey, Mary Lee; H.E.-4	Brazoria	Ford, Atoy A.; H. E.-4	Bryan
Crumpton, Beatrice; H.E.-2	Bullard	Foreman, Pearl; Spec.	Prairie View
Cuffee, Elzia Lee; H.E.-4	Carmona	Foreman, Olene Simmons;	
Cunningham, I.C.; Spec.	Bryan	A.&S.-3	Okla. City, Okla.
Curtes, Mattie Lee; H.E.-5	Dallas	Fortson, Tommie Gipson; H.E.	Oakwood
Curvey, Elbert; Ag.-4	Houston	Frances, Eddie Lee; A.&S.-4	Houston
Custard, Josie; H.E.-4	Evergreen	Frances, Hilda B.; H. E.-4	Bay City
Dacue, Alton; Grad.	Naples	Franklin, Hannah L.; A.&S.-1	Henderson
Daety, Juanita; H.E.-3	McKinney	Frazier, Dora Mae; A.&S.-4	Woodville
(1) Dailey, J. E.-Spec.	Prairie View	Frazier, Margaret; Grad.	Fairfield
Daniels, Grace; Spec.	Prairie View	Frazier, Merle Lee; A.&S.-4	Woodville
David, Veola; Grad.	Madisonville	Freeman, Gloria; H.E.-3	Palestine
(1) Davis, D. L.; Spec.	Fodice	Gallerv, Charles; Ag.-1	Navasota
Davis, Eugene; Ag.-2	Yoakum	(2) Garrett, Blossie; A.&S.-3	Kiran
Davis, Johnnie J.; H.E.-3	Dallas	Garrett, Gloria; A.&S.-4	Texarkana
Davis, Lillian; Grad.	Houston	(2) Gates, Bertha; A.&S.-3	Chisolman
Davis, Myrthl Jewell;		Gee, Ruth Ella; Grad.	Tyler
H. E.-2	Corpus Christi	Gerald, Delores; H.E.-3	Prairie View
Dean, Julia Kitrell; Grad.	Tyler	Gerald, Gloria O.; Grad.	Prairie View
DeJean, Mary Louise; A.&S.-1	Port Arthur	Gerald, William R.; A.&S.-1	Prairie View
Demus, Daveda Baker;		(1) Gilmore, Ruth; Spec.;	Brenham
H. E.-4	Lafayette, La.	(2) Glover, T. V.; Grad.	Tyler
Dennis, Charlean B.; H.E.-4	Dallas	Goodman, Ruby; A.&S.-4	Indianapolis, Ind.
(1) Derrv. Elmore; Spec.	San Antonio	Gormany, Helen; H.E.-4	Denison
Derrv. Dolphus; Ag.-3	Waelder	Grady, William T.; M.A.-1	Houston
Deville, Thelma; H. E.-4	Beaumont	Graves, Broxton Jays; A.&S.-1	Howland
Dillard, Vernie; A.&S.-3	Kendleton	Gray, Earnestine; H.E.-4	Telephone
Dixon, Mildred, A.&S.-4	Little Rock, Ark.	Gray, Howard; Ag.-1	Navasota
Dobbins, Alphondu; Ag.	Kerens	Gray, Lucille; H.E.-3	Nacogdoches
(1) Oobinns, Mary Louise; Uncl.	Austin	(2) Grays, Velma Land; Grad.	Tyler
Dobbins, Naomi; H. E.-4	Ferris	(2) Grayson, Bessie; A.&S.-3	Madison
(2) Donovan, I. A.; Ag.-4	Dimebos	(1) Green, A. A. E.; A.&S.-3	Ponte Edge
(1) Doillass; Francis; Grad.	Sherman	(1) Green, Cleo Land; Grad.	Tyler
(1) Downs, Wallace; Grad.	Grambling	Green, Erma Lee; A.&S.-3	Bay City
(1) Drake, Bennie; M. A.	LaGrange	(1) Green, Eula B.; Grad.	Waco
(2) Drennan, Johnnie M.; Grad.	Austin	Green, Gladys V.; H.E.-5	Cameron
(1) Drisdale, Nettie Jean; Spec.	West Point		

Name	City or Town
Green, Margie Newsome; H.E.-4	Trout
Green, Lige De; M. A.-4	Port Arthur
Green, Virgie Mae; H.E.-3	Waxahachie
Gregg, Geraldine Y. A.&S.-4	Dallas
(1) Grice, Carrie A. A.&S.-4	Grapeland
Grigsby, Dulene B.; A.&S.-3	Ft. Worth
Hackett, Daisy P. H.E.-4	Corpus Christi
Haggerty, Ollie M;	
A&S	Long Beach, Calif.
Hall, Jeffrey Mae; A.&S.-2	Houston
Hamilton, Ruby J.; H.E.-4	Camden
(1) Hampton, M.A.; Grad.	Kerens
Hampton, Olivia L. A.&S.-4	Kimatlia
Harlan, Vivian; A.&S.-1	Calvert
Harris, Adrene F.; A.&S.-2	Groesbeck
Harris, Artena H.; H.E.-1	Waco
Harris, Emma L.; H.E.-1	Gary
Harris, Rosanna; A.&S.-2	Lubbock
(1) Harrison, Ira D.; Spec.	Dallas
Harrison, Roy Alfred; Grad.	Luling
(1) Harvey, Elliot L.; Grad.	Houston
(1) Hatchett, Ernest E.; A.&S.-4	Beaumont
Hawkins, Gertrude, A.&S.-4	Navasota
(1) Hawkings, Hazel Y.; A.&S.-1	Calvert
(2) Hays, Ceelia M.;	
A.&S.-Uncl.-	San Antonio
Heath, Minnie Ola; A&S-3	Ft. Worth
Hearne, Annie Bell; H.E.-4	Center
(2) Hembry, Mary M.; Grad.	Louisville
Henderson, Bessie W.;	
A.&S.-1	Plantersville
Henderson, Duria; Spec.	Prairie View
Hendricks, Louie Mae; A.&S.-4	Dallas
(1) Henry, B. T.; Spec.	Kirbyville
Henry, Ira; Grad.	Hawkins
Hill, Bennie Elorne; A.&S.-2	Bessmay
(2) Hill, Mabel V.; Grad.	Garrison
(1) Hightower, Gertrude;	
A.&S.-2	Galveston
Hinton, Joseph; A.&S.-1	Galveston
Hixon, Merriell; A.&S.-4	Dallas
(1) Hodge, Dessie Mae; A.&S.-1	Bryan
(2) Holford, Mattie Neal; Grad.	Tyler
Hopper, Mae Ruth; H.E.-4	Tyler
Hopper, Russell; Ag.-4	Timpson
(2) Huckaby, James L.; A.&S.-4	Palestine
Humphrey, Ruth, L. A.&S.-4	Marlin
(1) Humphrey, Thomas W.;	
Grad.	Conroe
(1) Hunt, Alexander; A.&S.-3	Waelder
Hunter, Juanita; A.&S.-4	Dallas
Hunter, Versie L.; H.E.-4	Palestine
Hutchenson, Annie D. L.; A&S-1	Ferris
(1) Hurt, Effie Louis; Grad.	Ardmore
Jackson, Betty; A&S.-1	Calvert
Jackson, Charles E.; Grad.	Gladewater
Jackson, Ethel B.; H.E.-3	Navasota
Jackson, Garrison; A.&S.-4	Oakwood
Jackson, Gwendolyn; Grad.	Gladewater
Jackson, Hazel Ina; H.E.-4	Beaumont
Jacksons, Helen B.; H.E.-3	Galveston
(1) Jackson, Mary Chambers;	
Grad.	Goose Creek
Jackson, Othella C.; A.&S.-2	Dallas
Jackson, Ulaya; H.E.-4	Oakwood
Jackson, Zenobia C.; A.&S.-4	Marlin
James, Deola Mae; A.&S.-1	Galveston
Jefferson, Calvin B.; Ag.-1	Calvert
Jefferson, Lettie L.; A.&S.	Goose Creek
Jenkins, Dorothy; H.E.-3	Dallas
(2) Johns, Evelyn M.; H.E.-2	Quitman
(2) Johns, Agnes T.; Grad.	Cathog
Johnson, Alice; A.&S.-4	Paris
Johnson, Annie B.; A.&S.-4	Yoakum
Johnson, Doris Pauline; A.&S.-4	Bryan
Johnson, Dorothy M.; A.&S.-4	Thompson
Johnson, Elizabeth O.; H.E.-4	Orange
Johnson, Euradell; H. E.-2	Bullard
Johnson, Helen J.; H.E.-3	Marshall
Johnson, James E. Jr.; Ag.-2	Houston
Johnson, Lois E.; H.E.-4	Texarkana
Johnson, Laura; Grad.	Fairfield
Johnson, Mattie T.; A.&S.-4	San Antonio
(1) Johnson, Theresa Hicks; Grad.	Austin
(2) Johnson, Nona J. S.; A.&S.-2	Bay City
Johnson, William C.; Grad.	Seguin
Jones, Charles E. Ag.-4	Elgin
Jones, Dizzie Pearl; A.&S.-2	San Augustine
(2) Jones, Edna J.; A.&S.-4	Caldwell
Jones, Erie M.; H.E.-4	Lufkin
Jones, Eula Mae; A.&S.-1	Gause
Jones, Frankie Mae; H.E.-4	Galveston
Jones, Frankie Mie; E.-4	Galveston
Jones, Lessie Lee; H.E.-4	Alomaha, Calif.
Jones, Louia R.; H.E.-1	San Antonio
(1) Jones, Mary T.; A.&S.-4	Anderson
(1) Jones, Mae Edna; A.&S.-4	Caldwell
Jones, Pansy; A.&S.-2	Lufkin
Jones, Savannah M.; A.&S.-4	Houston
(1) Jordan, A.E.; Spec.	Houston
Keaton, Leola M.; A.&S.-3	Dallas
Kaufman, Ida; A.&S.-3	Houston
Kendle, Berniece M.; H.E.-3	Rockdale
Kennard, Homer; Spec.	Navasota
Kennard, Louise; A.&S.-4	Anderson
Kirl, Eloise; H.E.-3	Anderson
King, Arnald C.; H.E.-4	Mexia
King, Carrie V.; H.E.-4	Crockett
King, Elzar; H.E.-4	Beaumont
(1) King, Jewell E.; H.E.-3	Dallas
Kinney, Lillian Hines; A.&S.-4	Galveston
(1) Kyle, E.W. Spec.	Houston
Lair, Florence; A.&S.-3	Jasper
(1) Langrum, Mabel; Grad.	Crockett
(1) Lawson, M. W.; Spec.	Montgomery
(1) Lee, A. V.; A.&S.-2	Midway
Lee, Escar Robert; Grad.	Athens
Lee, Leola; Spec.	Prairie View
Lee, Nancy Ruby;	
A.&S.-3	Sulphur Springs
Lee, Thelma B.; Spec.	Houston
(1) Leggett, Ruzella; Spec.	Ore City
Levy, Julia; H.E.-3	Beaumont
Lewis, Clabe D.; A.&S.-3	Crockett
Lewis, Johnnie M.; A.&S.-4	Dallas
Lewis, Johnnie M.; M.A.-1	Beaumont
Lewis, Lillian Nell; H.E.-2	Ennis
Lewis, Maggie N.; A.&S.-4	Stoneham
(1) Lilly, Dwight; Ag.-2	Gary
Lilly, Willian B.; A.&S.-3	Brenham

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
Lindsay, Melissa I.; H.E.-3	Baytown	Noble, Margaret; A. &S.-3	Kiro
(2) Livingston, Newman L.; A.&S.-4	Lovelady	Norman, Glaucus P.; Grad	Austin
(1) Long, Stella L.; Grad	Pineland	Oakman, Alma; M. A.-1	Houston
Lott, Andrew A.; M.A.-3	Houston	Oliver, Cecil; A.&S.-3	Dallas
(1) Lyons, E.C.; Spec	Quitman	Oliver, Jewell G.; H.E.-4	Columbus
(1) McCoun, Christine R.; A.&S.	Egypt	Oosley, Vernice; H.E.-1	Oakland, Calif.
McCann, Lois, A.&S.-4	Colmesneil	(1) Parker, Deborah; Grad	Dallas
(1) McClellan, Anna Lee; H.E.-3	Dallas	Parker, Helen V.; A.&S.-2	N. Marlin
McClellan, Walter; A. &S.-4	Carthage	Payne, Ollie Mae; A.&S.-4	Houston
McClellan, Vernell L.H.; H.E.-3	Palestine	Payne, Zenobia O. H.E.-4	Longview
(1) McClure, Mamie N.; N.E.-4	Ponta	(1) Peacock, Irma; H.E.-3	Jasper
(1) McDonald, Clarice M.; H.E.-3	Grayton	Pendleton, J.H.; Grad	Houston
McDonald Margaret; A.&S.-3	Troup	Penn, Ethel; A. &S.-4	Dallas
McGaughey, Kenneth; A.&S.-1	Dallas	Pennick, Louise G. H.E.-4	Giddings
McGaughey, Merl; A.&S.-1	Dallas	Penrice, Jewel Dewitty; A.&S.-2	Dallas
(1) McGee, Velma L.; H.E.-2	Hearne	Peppers, Doris Jean; H.E.-4	Dallas
McGill, Daniel G.; M.A.-3	Bryan	(1) Percipha, Marjorie C. H.E.	San Antonio
McGown, Emerson; A.&S.-3	Nacogdoches	Perry, Douglas; Grad	Coldspring
McNeil, Hortense; H.E.3	Marlin	Perry, Luella M.; Spec	Prairie View
McPhaul, Anderson; A.&S.-3	Bastrop	(2) Peterson, Mazie W.; H.E.-4	Yarboro
Mallory, Esdale; H.E.-4	San Antonio	(1) Petty, Madelyn, H.E.-1	Calvert
(1) Malone, Lillian; Grad	Hearne	Phegans, Lessie L.; A.&S.-4	Wellington
Manley, Norine, H.E.-4	Beaumont	Philo, Annie J.; A.&S.-4	Bedins
Marcell, Elizabeth M.; H.E.-4	Orange	Phillips, Helen Lucille; H.E.	Cleburne
(1) Marshall, T.D.; Grad	Dallas	(2) Phillips, Jody D.; Grad	Tyler
Martin, Christine; A.&S.-3	Egypt	(2) Pierce, Vivian Brown; H.E.-4	Ft. Worth
(1) Martin, Dorothy; Spec	Hempstead	Pigford, Vivisenne; Grad	Bryan
Martin, Willie B.; A.&S.-1	Richmond	Pittman, Lula Mae; E.-4	Gonzales
Matson, Eloise Curtis; H.E.-4	Trinity	Pittman, Vivian Ruth; H.E.	Detroit
Mathews, Willie B.; Ag.-4	Groveton	(2) Pleasant, Cleopatra; H.E.-4	Amarillo
Maxwell, Irma Jean; H.E.-2	Muldrow, Okla.	Polk, Elijah; A.&S.-4	Galveston
Mercer, Annie Mae; A.&S.-1	Dallas	Pollard, Earlie; H. E.-4	Galveston
Merrill, Queen Esthel; A.&S.	San Angelo	(2) Pooli, Awarey; H.E.-3	Cameron
(1) Mickens, Mary H.; Spec	Prairie View	Poole Thelma; H.E.-1	Hempstead
Miles, Kathryn L.; E.-4	Dekald	Pope, Collean A.; H.E.-4	Dallas
(2) Millard, Ethel K.; Grad	Houston	Porter, Naomi Williams; A.&S.-3	Crockett
Mins, Mary Faye, H.E.-1	Cisco	Powell, Christine; A.&S.-4	Beasley
(2) Mitchell, Adoline; A.&S.-3	New Waverly	(1) Powell, John R.; Grad	Davilla
Mitchell, Eddie Lee; A.&S.	St. Louis, Mo.	Pratt, Melbe; A.&S.-1	Liberty
(2) Mitchell, Ida F.; A.&S.-4	Corsicana	(2) Precipha, Marjorie D.; H.E.-4	San Antonio
Mitchell, Osby B.; A.&S.-1	Houston	Price, Ernestine; A.&S.-1	Greenville
Montgomery, Alphonso; A.&S.-1	Thompson	Price, Willie Mae; A.&S.-3	Smithville
Montgomery, Lois; A.&S.-3	Houston	Prince, Cecele; Grad	LaGrange
Montgomery, Inez V.; A.&S.-3	Dallas	Prophet, Orelia; H.E.-4	Houston
Moom, Clara; Grad	Sulphur, Okla.	Puryear, B.S.; Grad	Dallas
(1) Moore, Hazel; A.&S.-1	Carthage	Quarles, Monroe; Ag.-1	Wheelock
Moore, Madelyn; A.&S.-4	Austin	Randall, Beatrice H.; Grad	Prairie View
Morgan, Lola O.; H.E.	Newton	Randle, Erma R.; H.E.-3	Houston
(1) Morgan, Louis C.; Grad	Georgetown	Randle, Lucille; H.E.-4	McGregor
Mosby, Jesse; Grad	Camera	Randolph, Hazel D.; A.&S.-1	Chelton
(2) Murphy, Beatrice H.; A.&S.-4	Pennington	Ratcliff, Randolph; Ag-4	Temple
Murphy, Catherine; A.&S.-3	Dallas	(2) Reece, Fannie L.; Grad	Navasota
Murphy, Willie N.; H. E.-4	Seguine	Reece, Julia B.; H.E.-3	Crockett
Myers, Ewitt; Grad	West Columbia	(2)Reese, Goldie; Grad	Houston
Myers, Georgia Mabel; A.&S.-4	Dallas	(2)Reeves, Lenora; H.E.-2	Palestine
Neal, Annie Mae; A.&S.	Crockett	Renfro, Martha Portis; H. E.-4	Calvert
Nelson, I.T.; Grad	Prairie View	Richards, Eudora H.; Grad	Houston
Nicholas, Josephine; Grad	Prairie View	(2) Richards, Roby N.; Grad	Houston
Nickens, Minnie H.; H.E.	Crockett	(1) Richards, Joel D.; A.&S.-2	Velasco
Nicholas, Mae Lewis; A.&S.-3	Beaumont	Richardson, Willie Y.; Grad	San Antonio
Nickerson, Cassie M. A.&S.-1	Galveston	Ricks, Jeffrey; A.&S.-2	Hearne

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
Riddle, Bessie V.; A.&S.-4	Dallas	Stewart, Ella Mae; H.E.-4	Bay City
(2) Rigsby, Rosanna; A.&S.-4	Bedias	Stewart Lena L.;	
Rivers, Lena Mae; H.E.-3	Pittsburg	A.&S.-3	Okl. City, Okla.
Rivers, Arthelia; A.&S.-4	Giddings	(2) Stewart Saha D.; Grad	Lufkin
(1) Roberts, Linnie M.; A.&S.-4	Bay City	Stokes, Mozella H.; A.&S.-3	Victoria
Robinson, Curtis; A.&S.-4	San Antonio	(2) Strickland, Ida J.; Grad	Pittsburg
Roett, Rupert, Ag.-4	Houston	(2) Stubblefield, Beauregard;	
Ross, Reva Mae; A.&S.-4	Bloomington	Grad	Houston
Rouff, Annie D.; A.&S.-4	Navasota	Sulton George; Grad	Fort Worth
Rouff, Thomas H. S.; A.&S.-1	Navasota	Sweeney, Edna M.; H.E.-4	Cuero
(1) SADBERRY, Eunell; A.&S.-2	Benchley	Sykes, Johnnie Ruth; H.E.-3	LaGrange
SADBERRY, J.C.; Grad	Hempstead	(1) Tampline, D.; Ag.-Sp	Mt. Enterprise
SADBERRY, Mable; Grad	Benchley	Tapscott, Katherine; H.E.-3	Navasota
(1) Saderry, O. W.; Grad	Prairie View	Tarrow, Willie A.; Grad	College Station
(1) Sanders, Mamie Lee; H.E.-3	McKinney	Taylor, Elvie; Grad	Goliad
(1) Sampson, Sylvester P.;		Taylor, Beulah J. H.; H.E.-4	Denton
Ag.-Spec.	Curro	Taylor, Charles; Ag.-3	Kendleton
Samuel, Nora Lee; H.E.-4	Bon Wier	Taylor, Elvie; Grad	Goliad
(1) Sanders, Robert; A.&S.-3	Galveston	Taylor, Elspenolo; H. E.-1	Floydada
(1) Sauls, Joe Ethyl; Grad	San Antonio	Taylor, Floyd D.; Grad	Manor
(2) Scott, Doris R.; Grad	San Antonio	Taylor, Lois C.; A.&S.-4	Giddings
Scott, Jersey Lee; A.&S.-4	Evergreen	(1) Tearl, Carrie D.; H. E.-3	Grapeland
Scott, Joseph; A.&S.-1	San Antonio	(1) Teal, J. L.; Grad	Teague
Scott, Josie Fields; H.E.-1	Evergreen	Terry, Delora Bugg;-Uncl.	Lovelady
Scott, Laman; A.&S.-Uncl.	Houston	Thomas, Annie L. C.; H.E.-3	Smithville
(1) Scott, Robert M.; A.&S.-1	Corsicana	Thomas, B. F.; Grad	Ennis
Scott, Savannah R.; H.E.-4	Garwood	Thomas, Gussie Mae; H.E.-4	Kirbyville
(1) Scurlock, Marvis; H.E.-3	Crockett	(1) Thomas, Lady B.; Grad	Amarillo
(1) Seale, Erma; H.E.-3	Jasper	Thomas, Marylyn B.; H.E.-4	Luling
(1) Shackelford, Tyrone; A.&S.-2	Houston	Thomas, Ruby; Spec.	Houston
(1) Shallowborne, Margaret;		Thompson, Gears H.; M.A.-1	Prairie View
Grad	Houston	Thompson, Mattie; A.&S.-4	Huntsville
(2) Sharp, Talmage; Ag.-1	Jasper	Thompson, Jessie M.; A.&S.-3	Dallas
Sharpe, Rena E.; A.&S.-3	Clearview	Thompson, Ora M.; Grad	Prairie View
Shelton, Lillian; H.E.-4	Tyler	Thompson W. D.; Grad	Prairie View
Shepard, Catherine; A.&S.	Washington	Thornton, Vivian; A.&S.-3	Kingsville
Sherman, Coleman; Grad	Farrisville	Thurman, Celestine; A.&S.-1	Longview
Simmons, Mary Ann F.;		Toles, Ada B.; A.&S.-3	Calvert
A.&S.-3	Los Angeles, Calif.	Toliver, Ida L.; Grad	Waco
Sims, Charlotte; A.&S.-4	Kansas City, Mo.	(1) Toliver, Joe; Spec.	Alto
Sims, Ida Ruth; H.E.-4	Plum	Truscott, Hattie; Grad	Trinity
Singletary Robert; A.&S.-3	Texarkana	Tucker, Zenobia L.; A.&S.-4	Stafford
Skilern, Gene Earl; A.&S.-3	Chiono	Turkett, Theodore R.; M.A.-Spec.	Brenham
(2) Smith, Allie R.H.; Grad	Frankston	Tyson, Pearlina; H.E.-3	Rodena, La.
(1) Smith, George; Spec.	Waller	Upton, Ruth; A.&S.-4	Houston
Smith, Jimmie; A.&S.-4	Tyler	Van Dyke, Juanita; Grad	Austin
Smith, J. T.; Grad	Palestine	Vaughn, Laura; A.&S.-2	Teague
(2) Smith, Lemvill; A.&S.-2	Amarillo	Vaughn, Ramona; A.&S.-3	Greenville
(2) Smith, Lena Iola; H.E.-2	Centerville	Wade, Frank J.; Ag.-3	Douglass
Smith, Luzelias; H.E.-2	Palestine	(2) Walker, Ernestine;	
Smith, L. V. McBay; Grad	Mexia	A.&S.-1	Texarkana
(1) Smith, Lucendia O.; Grad	Jacksonville	Walker, Helen Rave; A.&S.-3	Huntsville
Smith, Melvia N.; H.E.-4	Crockett	Walker, Jefferson D.;	
Smith, Marvis A.; H.E.-1	Cuero	Grad	Los Angeles, Calif.
Smith, Ruby; H.E.-4	Richmond	(1) Walker, Hartfield M.; H.E.-4	Seguin
Smith, Willie Mae W.; H.E.-4	Madisonville	(2) Walker, Marseree S.; H.E.-4	Seguin
Smith, Zelma B.; A.&S.-2	Wharton	Walker, Thelma L.; H.E.-3	Waco
Spalding, Anneli; A.&S.-4	Prairie View	Ward, Samuel W.; Ag.-2	Bellville
Spencer, Narvis; H.E.-4	Madisonville	(1) Warren, Ethel Lee; H.E.-4	Waelder
Spivey, Chlorea O.; H.E.-4	Huntsville	Washington, Ethel J.; H.E.-4	Groesbeck
(1) Spottsville, Dazetta M.; - 1	Colfox	Washington, Mary N.; A.&S.-1	Hearne
Standifer, Dorothy Pearl; H.E.-4	Itasc	Washington, Nina H.; A.&S.-3	Bay City
Stentoe, Bertha L.; A.&S.-3	Houston	(1) Washington, E. J.; Grad	Winona
Sterling, Lucy; A.&S.-Sp	Littig	Washington, Ruby; H.E.-4	Houston
(2) Stevens, Erma; H.E.-4	Van Aleck	Washington, Ruth S.; Grad	Bessmay

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
Washington, Vera T.;		Williams, June E.; A. &S.-4	Crockett
A.&S.-4	Lake Charles, La.	(1) Williams, J. E.; A.&S.-4	Crockett
(1) Watson, Bridget; Grad.	Sunnyside	(1) Williams, Mae Belle; Grad.	Alto
Watson, J. C.; Spec.	Dallas	Williams, Ora Lee; A.&S.-4	Hempstead
Webb, Mildred; H.E.-4	Oakwood	Williams, Rosa Lee; H.E.-1	Markham
(2) Wells, Gwendolyn; Spec.	Prairie View	Williams, Valera; A.&S.-3	Huntsville
Wesley, Franklin D.; Grad.	Chicago, Ill.	Williams, Valeria H.;	
Westbrook, Blanche; A.&S.-4	Crockett	A.&S.-4	Sulphur Spring
Westbrook, Minnie; H.E.-4	Elgin	Williams, Wilhelm; A.&S.-4	Bay City
White, Carrie B.; A.&S.-Grad.	Point Blank	(2) Willis, Hazel B.; A.&S.-4	Fairfield
White, D. L.; M.A.	Choice	Willis, Lillie D.; A.&S.-3	Longview
White, Gazella; Grad.	Marshall	Wilson, Agnes; Grad.	Georgetown
White, Velmer Mae; A.&S.-2	Shiro	(1) Wilson, Charlie; Grad.	Bracketville
(1) Whiteside, Willie Mae;		(1) Wilson, Dorothy; Grad.	Bracketville
H.E.-3	Stonehon	Wilson, Emily Kirk; A.&S.-4	Jefferson
Whiting, Sammie L.; Ag.-4	Brenham	Wilson, Joyce M.; A.&S.-1	Somerville
Whitlow, Vera K.; H.E.-3	Port Arthur	Wilson, Rosiland J.; A.&S.-1	Prairie View
Whitman, Azell; A.&S.-2	Linden	Wilson, Wilmer F.; A.&S.-4	Weimar
Whitman Lula Mae; H.E.-4	Linden	Woodard, Lorenza; A.&S.-1	Beaumont
Wilkerson, Bernice M.; A.&S.-4	Leesbury	(1) Woodard, Vivian; A.&S.-2	Cedar Lake
Williams, Bell Q.; A.&S.-4	New Waverly	Wood, Christine; H.E.-3	Crockett
Williams, Chartie Mae; H.E.-4	Garwood	(1) Woolfolk, Maggie E.; H.E.	Somerville
Williams, Doretha V.;		Woodson, Mary L.	
A.&S.-4	New Orleans, La.	H.E.-3	Dyesbury, Tenn.
Williams, Doris E.; H.E.-3	Mexia	Wright, Connie Mae; A.&S.-2	Gilmer
Williams, Ellie A.; H.E.-1	Hempstead	Wyatt, Algeretta; A.&S.-4	Waco
(2) Williams, Edna; A.&S.-3	Bagville	(2) Wynn, Dora; Grad.	Tyler
Williams, Gladys; H.E.-4	Longview	Wynne, Mattie Jewell; H.E.-2	Huntsville
		Young, Odisa; A.&S.-4	Timpson

REGULAR SESSION, 1945-46 CLASSIFICATION

ABBREVIATIONS: Ag.—Agriculture; A&S-Arts and Sciences; H.E.—Home Economics; M.A.—Mechanic Arts; N.E.—Nursing Education.

SYMBOLS: 1-Freshman; 2-Sophomore; 3-Junior; 4-Senior; S.P.—Special; Uncl.—Unclassified; Grad.—Graduate Study.

ATTENDANCE: (1) Indicates that students attended first semester only. (2) indicates that students attended second semester only.

Classification shown as of September 14, 1945 for students the first semester; as of February 1, 1946 for students attending both semesters or second semester only.

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
(2) Abernethy, (Mrs.) Ruby O.;	Houston	(1) Amos, Loston C.; M.A.-1	Weimar
Grad.	Houston	(1) Anderson, Alvin V.; Ag.-1	Tyler
Adams, Alice M.; N. E.-3	Jefferson	(2) Anderson, Archie B.; Grad.	Houston
Adams, Jewel P.; A.&S.-2	Houston	(1) Anderson, Benton; A.&S.-1	Houston
Adams, John C.; M. A.-1	Beaumont	Anderson, Doris V.;	
Adams, Katha Leen; H. E.-1	Troup	A.&S.-4	Shreveport, La.
(2) Adams, Vera Mae; A.&S.-1	Jasper	Anderson, Hazel Lee;	
Akins, Rosemary; A.&S.-3	Ft. Worth	A.&S.-1	El Cerrito, Calif.
Alexander, Betty Sue;		Anderson, Huretta; A.&S.-1	Sealy
A.&S.-1	San Antonio	Anderson, Irene D.; H.E.-2	Sealy
(1) Alexander, Clarence L.;		Anderson, Ottman O.; H.E.-2	Sealy
H.E.-1	Corpus Christi	Anthony, Ollie Vell; H.E.-4	Henderson
Alexander, George M.; A.&S.-1	Orange	Antoine, Gertie M.; H.E.-2	Liberty
Alexander, Louise; M.A.-2	Corsicana	Antwine, Elmer Lee; Ag.-4	Thompson
Alexander, Martha; A.&S.-1	El Campo	(1) Armstead Mary Alice;	
Alexander, Parthenia L.;		A.&S.-2	Houston
H.E.-3	Corpus Christi	(1) Archie, Lavada; H.E.-1	Huntsville
Alexander, Pearl B.; H.E.-2	Troup	(2) Arnic, Vera Mae; A.&S.-1	Prairie View
(1) Alexander, Rosetta; M.A.-1	Longview	(2) Asford, Benjamin G.; A.&S.-1	Waco
Alexander, Venola; H.E.-2	Oakwood	Austin, Nelson Lee; A.&S.-1	Waco
(1) Allen, Climmie L.; Ag.-1	Linden	Avery, Gloria E.; H.E.-1	Cuero
(1) Allen, Ida Mae; H.E.-1	Longview	(2) AVerhardt, S.A.; Grad.	Teague
Allen, Rosie Lee; H.E.-3	Texarkana	Avington, Louise; M.A.-1	Kilgore
(2) Allen, Viola; A.&S.-4	Montgomery	Avers, Alvin M.; M.A.-1	Houston

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
Bagley, Julia J.; A.&S.-1	Ft. Worth	Boone, Agatha; N.E.-1	Huntsville
(2) Bailey, Beatrice M.; H.E.-1	Lovelady	Booker, Ruthie; N.E.-3	Columbus
Bailey, Bernice; A.&S.-1	Chicago, Ill.	(1) Boone, Bertha; H.E.-1	Kountze
Bailey, Louis J.; H.E.-2	Houston	Boone, Lolita A.; Grad.	McGregor
Baker, Doris Elmira; A.&S.-3	Dallas	Boson, Edna Earl; H.E.-3	Hempstead
(1) Baker, Ethel Lee; A.&S.-1	Woodville	Bourgeois, Jerodine; A.&S.-2	Orange
Baker, Helen Claire; A.&S.-1	Port Arthur	Bowden, Venora; H.E.-1	Wharton
Baker, Helen Marie; A.&S.-1	Dallas	(1) Bowers, Jessie Mae; A.&S.-1	Dallas
Baker, Nolan; A.&S.-3	Beaumont	Bowers, John Herman; A.&S.-2	Houston
Baker, Vernon Lee; A.&S.-1	Cold Springs	(1) Bowie, Louise B.; A.&S.-1	Dallas
Baker, Warren V.; A.&S.-2	Bremond	Boyer, Jacob; Grad.	Port Arthur
Baldwin, Berlyn Jean; H.E.-1	Dayton	Brackshear, John Wayne; Ag.-1	Houston
Baldwin, Nellie Pearl; A.&S.-2	Houston	Bradford, Charles E.; Ag.-4	Alto
Balfour, Hattie L.; H.E.-3	Houston	(2) Bradford, Gloria; H.E.-1	Houston
Parker, Zolphia Edna; A.&S.-1	Houston	Pradford, Pauline E.;	
Barlow, Sadie Ruth; H.E.-1	Woodville	H.E.-2	Oklahoma City, Okla.
(1) Barrett, Alice Ethel; A.&S.-3	Liberty	Erady, Anna A.; N.E.-1	Orange
Barrett, Dorthine J.; A.&S.-1	Palestine	(2) Bradley, James; M.A.-1	Corpus Christi
(2) Barrett, Murline; A.&S.-2	Neches	Bradley, Mable; A.&S.-Grad.	Prairie View
Barrett, Roetta Faye; H.E.-1	Palestine	Bradley, Rosemary; A.&S.-1	Prairie View
Barrett, Sylvester; A.&S.-3	Palestine	Brady, June Ethel; H.E.-1	Victoria
Batie, Donnye Pearl; A.&S.-2	Dallas	Brailsford, Artie Mae; H.E.-2	Burkville
Eatie, Nannie Beatrice; A.&S.-2	Dallas	Brailsford, Dorothy; H.E.-3	Burkville
(2) Batts, Fred D.; Ag.-4	Bryan	(1) Brannon, Dorothy M.; A.&S.-1	Beaumont
(2) Batts, William M.; Grad.	Crockett	(1) Brannon, Dorothy M.;	
Baugh, Lillian Faye;		A.&S.-1	Beaumont
A.&S.-2	West Columbia	(2) Branham, Willie D.; A.&S.-1	Dallas
(1) Beard, Joe Lee; A.&S.-3	Beaumont	Bratcher, Aubrey; Ag.-3	East Bernard
Bensley, Horace; M.A.-1	Athens	Brawley, Bernice; H.E.-3	Marlin
Bedford, Lewis A.; A.&S.-4	Dallas	Brawley, Johnnie D.; H.E.-3	Marlin
Belfry, Hubert; A.&S.-2	Dallas	Breedlove, Gerald R.; H.E.-1	Houston
(1) Bell, Freddie Jr.; M.A.-1	LaMarque	Briggs, Virgie Lee; H.E.-1	China
Bell, Lee Etta; A.&S.-2	Houston	Brigham, Rubie S.; H.E.-3	Greenville
Bell, Lauvenia; H.E.-2	Mt. Pleasant	Bright-Davis, Ester M.; A.&S.-2	Galveston
Bell, Ulysses; M.A.-2	Denison	Bright-Davis, Lamitsoi; A.&S.-4	Galveston
Bell, Veral Lee; H.E.-4	LaMarque	(1) Britton, Maceon; A.&S.-2	Trinity
Beller, Gladys O.; H.E.-1	Conroe	Broadus, Lester; A.&S.-1	Denton
Bennett, Gloria V.; A.&S.-1	Galveston	Brookins, Pauline; A.&S.-2	Dallas
Benson, Lenora; A.&S.-1	Calvert	Brooks, Bernice B.; A.&S.-4	Temple
Berry, Ollie B.; H.E.-1	Marshall	(2) Brooks, Bertha Strait;	
(1) Berry, Ruth Mac; A.&S.-1	Beaumont	A.&S.-2	Hempstead
Beverly, Marie U.; A.&S.-3	Port Arthur	Brooks, Helen R.; A.&S.-1	Texarkana
(1) Beverley, Sherman J.;		Brooks, Johnnie L.; A.&S.-3	Belton
A.&S.-2	Port Arthur	Brooks, Phillip S.; A.&S.-2	Dallas
Eigsby, Maurice; A.&S.-1	Brenham	Brooks, Robert; A.&S.-4	Prairie View
Bilton, Dorothy M.; A.&S.-1	Flatonia	(1) Broussard, Betty Joe;	
Black, Fausti; A.&S.-3	Carthage	A.&S.-1	Beaumont
Black, Zenobia; H.E.-3	Carthage	(2) Brown, Authelia; A.&S.-2	Chicago, Ill.
Blackman, Queen E.; A.&S.-1	Chapel Hill	(2) Brown, Clementine;	
(1) Blackwell, Wilmer; M.A.-1	Groesbeck	A.&S.-Grad.	Hempstead
(1) Blackshear, Olenthus; A.&S.-1	Dallas	Brown, Doris Mae; A.&S.-1	Cuero
(2) Bland, Elizabeth;		Brown, Doris Marie; H.E.-3	Port Arthur
A.&S.-1	Pasadena, Calif.	Brown, Ester Lee; A.&S.-1	Waco
Bland, Mary F.;		Brown, Grace Helen; H.E.-2	Temple
A.&S.-2	Hot Springs, Ark.	Brown, Hallie O.;	
Blanton, George; A.&S.-2	San Angelo	A.&S.-2	El Dorado, Kansas
Blanton, Richard; A.&S.-1	San Angelo	(1) Brown, Iola; H.E.-3	Galveston
Blocker, Wilma Lee; H.E.-3	Franklin	(2) Brown, Jacqueline-Sp.	Prairie View
Blount, Rose Ella; H.E.-3	Jasper	Brown, Key Atlas; A.&S.-2	Houston
Blue, Gazetta L.; H.E.-1	Ennis	(2) Brown, Leo J.; A.&S.-1	San Antonio
Bolton, Ruth Elma; A.&S.-1	Center	Brown, Leon W.; A.&S.-2	Victoria
Boney, Jewdon; Ag.-2	Rockdale	Brown, Lillian E.; H.E.-2	Houston
(1) Boney, Mildred; H.E.-2	Dallas	Brown, Lillian M.; A.&S.-3	Houston
Bonner, Hester; N.E.-4	Dallas	Brown Louise D.; M.A.-Sp.	Beaumont
Booker, Luther M.; A.&S.-1	Houston	Brown, Mary L.;	
		A.&S.-2	Hot Springs, Ark.

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
Brown, Mildred B.; A.&S.-3	Houston	Cnabners, Herbert; A.&S.-1	Dallas
Brown, Naomi; H.E.-1	Tyler	Chance, Ida Malone; Grad.	Bryan
Brown, Thelma; A.&S.-1	Bay City	Chandler, Walter L.; A.&S.-1	Brownwood
Brown, Tommie L.; A.&S.-1	Bay City	Channel, Loralet;	
Brown, Vance Mildred;		A.&S.-1	San Francisco, Calif.
H.E.-3	San Francisco, Calif.	Charleston, Anne; A.&S.-2	San Antonio
(1)Brown, Willifred; H.E.-2	La Grange	(1)Chase, Vivian L.; A.&S.-1	Mart
Bryant, Dorothy Mae; H.E.-3	Houston	Charleston, Pearl; H.E.-1	Victoria
Bryant, Gladys Latrell; H.E.-2	Elgin	Chatman, Alma L.W.; H.E.-4	Dallas
Bryant, Gloretta; H.E.-4	Crockett	Chatman, Helen E.; M.A.-Spec.	Hallsville
Bryant, Ora Lee; H.E.-1	Kearns	Chester, Mildred; H.E.-4	Overton
Buford, Annie Laura; H.E.-2	Naples	Chinn, Bertha R.; A.&S.-2	San Antonio
Buford, Ila C.; A.&S.-1	Naples	Christoff, Sarah A.; H.E.-1	Beaumont
(1)Burdett, Harold D.; A.&S.-1	Sealy	Churchill, Delores; A.&S.-2	Leggett
Burley, Dorothy E.; A.&S.-1	Greenville	Clark, Charles; A.&S.-1	Orange
Burnin, Arzo; Ag.-3	Nacogdoches	Clark, Cloceal; H.E.-3	Prairie View
Burnim, Margaret; H.E.-2	Nacogdoches	Clark, Ella Mae; A.&S.-3	Prairie View
Burns, Andrew J.; Ag.-4	Prairie View	Clark, Elouise; M.A.-3	Houston
Burrell, Iva Mae; H.E.-1	Wellborn	Clark, Elvie; A.&S.-2	Orange
(1)Burrell, Quinto; M.A.-3	Houston	Clark, Lucille; A.&S.-2	Houston
(1)Burrell, Roger W.; A.&S.-1	Houston	Clark, Selena R.; A.&S.-2	Houston
Butler, Ptoline; H.E.-3	Denison	(1)Clay, Augusta; A.&S.-4	Hempstead
(1)Butler, Willie M.W.		Clay, Donnell E.; M.A.-1	Camden
H.E.-4	Sweet Home	Clay, Willie M.; A.&S.-1	Henderson
Byrd, Lucille; A.&S.-1	Nacogdoches	Claye, Vera M.; H.E.-1	Brenham
Cain, Earlean B.; M.A.-1	Houston	Clayborn, Esther; A.&S.-1	Forney
Caldwell, Helen L.; A.&S.-2	Yoakum	Cleaver, Celestine; H.E.-1	Prairie View
Caldwell, Janet; A.&S.-3	Neches	Cleaver, Thomas J.; A.&S.-4	Prairie View
(1)Caldwell, Vander Lee;		Clement, Mike O.; M.A.-1	Wichita Falls
H.E.-3	Hitchcock	Clemmons, Hannah; A.&S.-2	Houston
Calloway, Helen Odell; A.&S.-1	Dallas	Cifton, Ruth L.; A.&S.-2	Beaumont
Cameron, Mae Francis; H.E.-1	Overton	Clough, Lavada A.; H.E.-1	Huntsville
Campbell, Dorothy J.; A.&S.-4	Bastrop	Cobb, Allie Beatrice; A.&S.-1	Houston
Campbell, Hazel; A.&S.-1	Mesa, Arizona	Cogdell, (Mrs.) Elizabeth A.	
(1)Campbell, Raymond; A.&S.-1	Galveston	A.&S.-1	Gonzales
Caraway, Eulalia; A.&S.-2	Tenaha	Cole, Helen Laverne; A.&S.-3	Arp
Caraway, Rosa Lee; H.E.-1	Dallas	Cole, Helen Pauline; A.&S.-3	Denison
Carothers, Joe Etta; A.&S.-1	Bay City	Coleman, Curon; M.A.-Sp.	Long View
Carpentier, Georgia Mae;		(1)Coleman, Earl Lee; M.A.-1	Galveston
A.&S.-3	Hawkins	Coleman, Fannie B.; H.E.-1	Waco
(1)Carr, Irma Lee;		Coleman, Geraldine; N.E.-1	Chicago, Ill.
H.E.-1	Cold Springs	Coleman, Johnira Catherine;	
(1)Carreathers, Juanita C.;		A.&S.-1	Waco
H.E.-4	Kansas City, Mo.	(1)Coleman, Horace E.; A.&S.-1	Jefferson
Carrington, Dorothy L.V.; A.&S.-3	Dallas	Coleman, Leola M.; H.E.-3	Caldwell
Carrroll, Christella; A.&S.-3	Richland	Coleman, Mary F.; A.&S.-3	Denison
Carroll, Herbert Hoover; M.A.-1	Buffalo	Collette, Margaret; A.&S.-1	Dayton
Carroll, Lurleni; A.&S.-1	Buffalo	Collier, Alma Marie; H.E.-1	Caldwell
Carroll, Mamie O.; A.&S.-2	Waco	(2)Collier, Dorothea L.; A.&S.-1	Ft. Worth
Carroll, Sarah Pearl;		(1)Collier, Robert Blaine;	
A.&S.-2	Corpus Christi	A.&S.-2	Altair
Carroll, Helen W.; A.&S.-Grad.	Waco	Collins, Louise Marguerite;	
(1)Carroll, Vernice E.;		A.&S.-2	Houston
N.E.-3	Richland	Collins, Nolvia J.; A.&S.-4	Fenta
Carpenter, Iola F.; Grad.	Prairie View	Cooks, Calvin Will; A.&S.-2	Gladewater
Caruth, Willie M.; A.&S.-1	Oakland, Cal.	Cook, Novella Yvonne; H.E.-1	Houston
Carter, Emma J.; H.E.-4	Oakwood	Cooper, Ruby Lee; A.&S.-1	Benchley
(1)Carter, Lillie M.;		(1)Cook, Osley; A.&S.-1	Atlanta
A.&S.-Grad.	Galveston	(1)Cook, Othello J.; H.E.-2	Tyler
Carter, Lois Lorene; H.E.-1	Port Arthur	Corley, Frank Evans; Ag.-1	Luling
Carter, O. Evelyn; H.E.-1	Columbia	Cotton, Johnnie Mae; H.E.-1	Couroe
(1)Cashaw, Ikie M.; H.E.-3	Benchley	Countee, Doris Richardine;	
Cavil, Jafus; A.&S.-3	Belton	A.&S.-3	Houston
Chaison, Josie M.; H.E.-2	Beaumont	(1)Cox, Rosa Lee; A.&S.-1	Dallas
(1)Chalmers, Donald; A.&S.-1	Dallas	Crafton, Reba Mae; H.E.-3	Hartwell, Ga.

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
Craig, Candis Juanita;		(1) Dickson, Constance L.;	H.E.-1 Houston
H.E.-1.....	Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.	Dillard, Vela Clarice;	H.E.-1.....
Crain, Maurice LaVerne;	A.&S.-1.....	Dillard, Ward;	Ag.-1.....
(2) Cravin, Alpha Omega;		Dixon, Mildred D.;	
M.A.-Sp.....	Campus	A.&S.-4.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Crawford, Verda Mae;	A.&S.-3.....	Donaldson, Charles O.;	M.A.-1.....
(1) Crenshaw, Carrie;	A.&S.-1.....	(1) Dorsey, Archie E.;	Ag.-2.....
Crenshaw, Nadine;	A.&S.-2.....	Dorsey, Edna Mae;	A.&S.-1.....
(2) Crosby, Bobbie Raye;	H.E.-2.....	Dorsey, Ora V.;	H.E.-3.....
Cross, Clifford Earl;	A.&S.-1.....	Dorsey, Thurmond;	Ag.-1.....
Crumpton, Beatrice;	H.E.-2.....	Datson, James B.;	A.&S.-2.....
Crunk, Arthur Marie;	A.&S.-1.....	Dow, Gladys A.;	A.&S.-3.....
Culberson, Artimesie;	H.E.-1.....	Downey, William R.;	M.A.-2.....
Curtis, Mattie Lee;	H.E.-3.....	Drake, Marjorie;	N.E.-3.....
Curvey, Olevia Hortense;	A.&S.-1.....	Drummer, Ellsworth;	A.&S.-1.....
Dale, Cleomontine;	H.E.-1.....	Dukes, Gloria H.;	
Daniels, Geraldine;		A.&S.-2.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.
H.E.-1.....	Los Angeles, Calif.	Duncan, Alvera E.;	A.&S.-3.....
Daniels, Josie Mae;	A.&S.-4.....	(2) Duncan, Frank H.;	
Darden, Rose Etta;	A.&S.-4.....	M.A.-Sp.....	Port Arthur
David, Helen Louise;	A.&S.-3.....	Duncan, Willie E.;	A.&S.-1.....
Davis, Laurence A.;	A.&S.-1.....	Dunn, Curtis E.;	M.A.-1.....
Davis, Alice Pauline;	A.&S.-2.....	Dunn, Mable;	H.E.-1.....
(2) Davis, Bert Etta;		Durten, Willie M.;	A.&S.-1.....
A.&S.-4.....	San Antonio	Durham, Bobbie G.;	A.&S.-1.....
(1) Davis, Evelyn Mae;	A.&S.-1.....	Eaden, Dorothy;	A.&S.-2.....
Davis, Esel Marie;	H.E.-1.....	Eagleton, Earline T.;	A.&S.-4.....
Davis, Johnnie J.;	H.E.-4.....	Ealleam, Olivia E.;	H.E.-2.....
Davis, Lorene Bernice;	A.&S.-1.....	Eaton, Ethel Mae;	H.E.-3.....
(1) Davis, Eugene R.;	Ag.-2.....	Ector, Nella Mae;	A.&S.-1.....
(1) Davis, Lloyd;	A.&S.-1.....	(1) Edmond, Bessie Mae;	A.&S.-2.....
(1) Davis, Lula Belle;		Edmondson, Birdie Lea;	A.&S.-2.....
H.E.-2.....	Hutchinson, Kas.	Edwards, Argie M.;	
Davis, Margie Bell;	A.&S.-2.....	A.&S.-4.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
Davis, Melvin S.;	A.&S.-1.....	Edwards, Helen G.;	N.E.-1.....
Davis, Myrtle Jewell;		Edwards, Mandell;	H.E.-3.....
A.&S.-2.....	Corpus Christi	Edwards, Nina Mae;	
Davis, Merlene L.;	A.&S.-1.....	A.&S.-1.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Davis, Rosie M.;	A.&S.-3.....	Elmore, Herbert;	A.&S.-1.....
Davis, Sara E.;	A.&S.-1.....	(1) Elmore, Doris M.;	A.&S.-1.....
Davis, Thelma L.;	A.&S.-2.....	(1) Ellis, Gloria Lee;	A.&S.-4.....
Davis, Theodore;	A.&S.-1.....	(2) Ellis, (Mrs. Lula Bell);	Grad. Harlingen
Davis, Willie Lee;	A.&S.-1.....	Egin, Irene E.;	A.&S.-3.....
Davison, Joy Ann;	A.&S.-1.....	(1) Enard, Juanita;	H.E.-1.....
Dawson, Johnnie V.;	A.&S.-3.....	English, Sarah B.;	A.&S.-1.....
(1) Dawson, Lillian B.;		Epps, Lena B.;	H.E.-3.....
H.E.-Uncl.....	Wortham	(1) Evans, Annie L.;	H.E.-4.....
Dawson, Ruth;	H.E.-3.....	Evans, Jerlene;	A.&S.-2.....
Day, Norene L.;	H.E.-2.....	Everett, Marie F.;	H.E.-3.....
Deadrick, Agnes;	H.E.-1.....	Fewell, Yvonne A.;	A.&S.-3.....
Dean, Charlton F.;	M.A.-2.....	Fair, Jesse E.;	A.&S.-2.....
DeJean, Audrey M.;	A.&S.-1.....	Farris, Charlye Ola;	A.&S.-2.....
DeJean, Mary Louise;		Farrow, Ethel H.;	M.A.-1.....
A.&S.-2.....	Port Arthur	Fedford, Izola;	A.&S.-2.....
(2) Dennis, Deneda Baker;		Felder, Robert C.;	H.E.-1.....
H.E.-4.....	Lafayette, Louisiana	Fields, Eva Mims;	A.&S.-2.....
(2) Derrv, Bessie M.;	H.E.-2.....	(1) Fields, George W.;	
Derrv, Dolphus J.;	Ag.-4.....	M.A.-1.....	East Bernard
Devereaux, Dorothy;	H.E.-3.....	Fifer, Lucille M.;	H.E.-4.....
Devereaux, Erma Lee;	H.E.-2.....	Fisher, Beulah;	H.E.-1.....
Devereaux, Erma Lee;	H.E.-2.....	Fisher, Doro M.;	H.E.-1.....
Dickerson, Estell;	A.&S.-3.....	(2) Fisher, Evelyn M.;	
Dickerson, Harvey G.;	A.&S.-3.....	A.&S.-2.....	Huntsville
Dickerson, Marguerite;	A.&S.-2.....	Fisher, Mildred L.;	A.&S.-1.....
Dickerson, Pearl;	A.&S.-1.....	Fisher, Lois Mary;	A.&S.-2.....
		Floyd, Hortense;	A.&S.-2.....

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
(2)Fluellen, George; A.&S.-1	Greenville	Gray, Fannie G.; H.E.-2	Seguin
Ford, Doris Inez; A.&S.-3	Ft. Worth	(1)Gray, Howard P.; Ag.-2	Navasota
Ford, Leander; A.&S.-1	El Paso	Gray, Lucie; H.E.-4	Nacogdoches
Ford, Leona; A.&S.-1	El Paso	Green, Caronell; A.&S.-1	Bryan
Ford, Ray Dee; A.&S.-2	Prairie View	Green, Cora Louise; A.&S.-1	Bastrop
Foster, Carrie Fae; H.E.-2	Dallas	Green, Gladys B.; H.E.-3	Cameron
Fox, Onis Venita; H.E.-1	Denton	Green, Linnie M.;	
(1)Franklin, Anna B.; H.E.-1	Denton	A.&S.-1	Hot Springs, Ark.
Franklin, Curtis V., Jr.; A.&S.-1	Sherman	(1)Green, Robert; A.&S.-1	Bryan
Franklin, Sozelle; A.&S.-3	Trinity	Green, Roscell C.; A.&S.-1	Victoria
Franklin, Hannah L.; A.&S.-2	Henderson	Greenville, William; M.A.-1	Ft. Worth
(1)Franklin, Laura M.; A.&S.-1	DeKalb	Gregg, Vivian Lois; A.&S.-3	Dallas
Frazier, Dorsey J.; A.&S.-2	Kirvin	Griffin, Rose Marie; H.E.-2	Overton
Frazier, Mary M.; H.E.-4	Kerrville	Griffin, Verdia R.; A.&S.-1	Calvert
Frazier, Maud; Ag.-2	Woodville	Hackett, Daisy P.; H.E.-4	Waxahachie
Frazier, Merle Lee; A.&S.-4	Woodville	Haggerty, Ollie M.;	
Freeman, Gloria; H.E.-4	Palestine	A.&S.-4	Long Beach, Calif.
Freeman, Mary L.; A.&S.-1	Liberty	Haley, Augustine; A.&S.-1	Houston
Friday, Hortense; H.E.-4	Abilene	Hall, Allie M.; A.&S.-1	Dallas
Galley, Audrey L.; Ag.-2	Navasota	(2)Hall, Gloretta; H.E.-2	Crockett
Gamble, Audrey L.; A.&S.-2	Hearne	Hall, Howard D.J.; A.&S.-2	Angleton
(1)Gamble, Rafael; Ag.-1	Lovelady	(1)Hall, Jeffrey Mae; A.&S.-3	Houston
(2)Gamble, Zenobia; H.E.-3	Lovelady	Hall, Melba Lois; A.&S.-1	Corpus Christi
Garcia, Jesse C.; A.&S.-1	Seguin	Hall, Minnie Mae; H.E.-3	Beaumont
Gardner, Annie M.; A.&S.-1	Wharton	Hall, Pellie B.; H.E.-1	Mt. Enterprise
Gardner, Bessie M.; A.&S.-1	Wharton	Hall, Viola Delores; H.E.-2	Bryan
Gardner, Charlie; Ag.-1	Brenham	Hamilton, Jessie Dail; A.&S.-2	Houston
Garmond, Ruby; H.E.-2	Houston	(1)Handy, Irma Lee; A.&S.-2	Houston
Garrett, Gloria; A.&S.-4	Texarkana	(1)Hanks, Doris Francis;	
(1)Garrett, Ruth V.;		A.&S.-1	Texarkana
A.&S.-1	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Hardeman, Eddie Mae; H.E.-2	Coolidge
Gaston, Annie B.; H.E.-1	Newton	(1)Hardeman, Johnell;	
Gaston, Annie L.; H.E.-1	Newton	A.&S.-2	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Gaston, Flora Lee; H.E.-1	Houston	Hardeman, Luella; A.&S.-1	Sealy
Gaston, Johnnie Lee; Grad.	Houston	Hardeman, Veoria; Grad.	Giddings
(2)Gearing, Eddie M.;		Hardin, Erma Lucille; A.&S.-1	Denton
A.&S.-3	St. Louis, Mo.	(2)Harmon, Amanda G.; H.E.-3	Roxton
(2)Gee, eth Ulla; Grad.	Tatum, Okla	Harold, Alzonja; A.&S.-1	Houston
Gee, Selson Erma R.; H.E.-2	Tyler	Harris, Adrene; A.&S.-4	Groesbeck
General, Doris D.; A.&S.-1	Houston	Harris, Clarence; M.A.-1	Houston
Gerald, Delores F.; H.E.-4	Prairie View	Harris, Emma Lee; H.E.-2	Gary
Gerald, William; A.&S.-2	Prairie View	Harris, Herbert C.; A.&S.-1	Columbus
Geters, Rosie Lee; A.&S.-1	Hitchcock	Harris, Maxine L.; A.&S.-4	Columbus
Gibson, Louis Edna; A.&S.-1	Calvert	(2)Harris, Quarannett; A.&S.-1	Gary
Gibson, Thelma Lee;		Harris, Vera Belle; A.&S.-2	Belton
H.E.-1	West Columbia	Harrison, Alfred; Ag.-1	Luling
Gilmore, Chester A.; M.A.-1	Silsbee	Harrison, Thelma R.; H.E.-3	Port Arthur
(1)Giles, Robert Clyde; A.&S.-1	Silsbee	Hartfield, June D.; A.&S.-2	San Antonio
Givens, Honolulu; H.E.-1	Linden	(2)Harvey, Elliot; Grad.	Houston
(1)Glenn, Ethel B.; A.&S.-1	Texarkana	(1)Harvey, Gertrude; A.&S.-1	Dallas
Glover, Betty J.; A.&S.-1	Wichita Falls	Harvey, Lavernia; M.A.-1	Bellville
Gooden, Lillian S.; A.&S.-1	Houston	Hawkins, Hazel; M.A.-1	Calvert
Goodman, Lois V.; A.&S.-2	Beaumont	Hawkins, Wilhelmina;	
Goodman, Winold; A.&S.-1	Beaumont	H.E.-1	Los Angeles, Calif.
Gormony, Helen E.; H.E.-4	Denison	Hawthorne, Jarusha; N.E.-4	Newton
(1)Gould, Bertie M.; H.E.-2	Houston	Hayes, Cecelia M.; A.&S.-3	San Antonio
(1)Gaynes, Wellington;		Hayes, Lue Ella; A.&S.-1	Galveston
A.&S.-1	Texarkana	Havnes, Samuel; A.&S.-2	Prairie View
Grady, William; M.A.-2	Houston	(1)Haynes, Vivian; A.&S.-2	Calvert
Graham, Van Thomas;		Haywood, Robert J.; M.A.-1	Mineral Wells
A.&S.-2	Waxahachie	Hazley, Willie Mae; A.&S.-1	Houston
Grant, Henry Gilbert; A.&S.-1	Austin	Heard, Isiah; A.&S.-1	Bloomington
Graves, Clovis; A.&S.-2	Paris	Hearn, Mable;	
Graves, Hugh G.; M.A.-2	Buffalo	A.&S.-3	Oklahoma City, Okla.
(1)Graves, Mary G.; A.&S.-1	Lubbock	Hemphill, Susie; A.&S.-2	Columbus
(2)Gray, Ernestine O.; H.E.-4	Telephone		

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
Henderson, Ezra L.;		Jackson, Helen B.;	H.E.-4. Galveston
A.&S.-Sp.	Prairie View	(1) Jackson, Janie M.;	H.E.-1. Brenham
Henderson, Grace E.;	A.&S.-1. Athens	Jackson, Josephine;	N.E.-3. Hempstead
(1) Henderson, Travis C.;		Jackson, Leroy J.;	A.&S.-1. Marlin
A.&S.-1.	Corpus Christi	(1) Jackson, Lora L.;	H.E.-1. Troupe
(1) Henderson, Gladys M.;	Sp. Littlefield	Jackson, Mattie Wilman;	A.&S.-3. Cameron
(1) Henderson, Jessie;	Uncl. Mansfield	Jackson, Myrtis;	A.&S.-2. Bay City
Henderson, Louise;	A.&S.-1. Spur	Jackson, Odell C.;	M.A.-1. Houston
Henderson, Raymond E.;	M.A.-2. Marlin	Jackson, Othello C.;	A.&S.-2. Dallas
Henderson, Robert H.;	Ag.-1. Navasota	Jackson, Verdie Lee;	H.E.-1. Corsicana
Hennington, Dorothy M.;		Jackson, Woodroe;	Ag.-1. Navasota
H.E.-1.	Ft. Worth	Jacob, Walter M.;	N.E.-1. Longview
Henry, Van Top;	M.A.-1. Waco	James, Cleo Anthony;	A.&S.-1. Dallas
(1) Henry, Epstein D.F.;	Ag.-1. Eagle Lake	James, Dorothy Mae;	A.&S.-1. Galveston
Henry, Istria I.;	A.&S.-3. Eagle Lake	James, Freddie Mae;	H.E.-1. Katy
Henry, Mary C.;	A.&S.-4. Houston	James, Nathalla;	A.&S.-2. Katy
Henry, Willie E.;	H.E.-1. Waelder	James, Ocia Mae;	A.&S.-1. Navasota
Hester, Mildred;	A.&S.-2. Silsbee	James, Warner Lee;	A.&S.-1. Yoakum
Hewitt, Lessie M.;	H.E.-2. Calvert	Jefferson, Ara Belle;	A.&S.-1. Georgetown
Hicks, Lois E.;	H.E.-2. Dallas	(1) Jefferson, Estella;	H.E.-3. Kingsville
Hicks, Willie L.;	M.A.-2. Houston	Jeffrey, Dorothy;	A.&S.-1. Ft. Worth
Hights, Geneva;	H.E.-1. Minerva	Jeffrey, James, M. A.-1.	Kilgor
Hightower, Irene;	A.&S.-1. Shiro	Jenkins, Dorothy Mae;	H.E.-4. Dallas
Hightower, Rosalie;	A.&S.-3. Ft. Worth	Jernigan, Lodell;	Ag.-2. Henderson
Hill, Erma;	A.&S.-2. Jasper	Jingles, Alzena Marie;	H.E.-2. Athens
Hill, Eugenia G.;	H.E.-1. Galveston	Jingles, Marjorie Dolores;	A.&S.-1. Athens
Hill, Marie I.;	A.&S.-3. Jasper	Johns, Haywood;	Ag.-1. Carthage
Hill, Opal Irene;	N.E.-4. Denton	Johns, Theodore R.;	A.&S.-3. Silsbee
Hodge, Lorene;	H.E.-2. Garrison	Johnson, Alice Mae;	A.&S.-2. Houston
Hodge, James H.;	A.&S.-1. Houston	(2) Johnson, Aaron Perry;	Ag.-1. Galveston
Hogan, Wilmer;	A.&S.-Grad. Houston	Johnson, Beatrice E.;	H.E.-2. Houston
(1) Holland, Jewel D.;		Johnson, Blanche E.;	Grad. Texarkana
H.E.-2.	Bay City	Johnson, Bertha Louise;	A.&S.-2. Houston
Hollins, Augustine;	H.E.-2. Dallas	Johnson, Callie Louise;	A.&S.-1. Texarkana
Holt, Dorothy;	H.E.-1. Galveston	(1) Johnson, Catherine B.;	H.E.-4. Brenham
(2) Holt, Jeffrey M.;	A.&S.-3. Houston	Johnson, Cephus Lee;	Ag.-1. Naples
Hopkins, Jenetta B.;	M.A.-1. Bremond	Johnson, Cyndia Mae;	A.&S.-1. Plano
Hopkins, Thelma D.;	H.E.-2. Beeville	Johnson, David;	A.&S.-2. Texarkana
Hoskins, Blossie;	A.&S.-3. Postoria	Johnson, Dorothy M.;	A.&S.-4. Thompson
Houston, Ada Bell;	A.&S.-2. Lubbock	(1) Johnson, Dorothy Jean;	
Howard, Joyce Lee;	A.&S.-3. Port Arthur	A.&S.-4.	Marshall
Howard, Leatrice L.;		Johnson, Ella L.;	H.E.-2. San Antonio
A.&S.-2.	Willow Springs	Johnson, Elizabeth;	H.E.-4. Orange
Howard, Sheryl Ann;	A.&S.-1. Dennison	Johnson, Eugenia;	A.&S.-1. Ninevah
Hubert, Johnnie B.;	A.&S.-3. Camden	Johnson, Euradell;	H.E.-3. Bullard
Hudson, Nelva J.;	A.&S.-3. Carthage	Johnson, Evelyn Faye;	A.&S.-1. Houston
(1) Hudson, Reginald;	A.&S.-1. Carthage	(1) Johnson, Helen Jewell;	H.E.-3. Marshall
Huff, Lonnie Ray;	Ag.-1. McFaddin	Johnson, Helen Louise;	A.&S.-4. Brenham
Hughley, Doris Raye;	A.&S.-1. Point Blank	Johnson, Inez M.;	H.E.-1. Benchley
Hughes, Dellie Mae;		Johnson, Isom V.;	M.A.-2. Houston
A.&S.-1.	San Antonio	Johnson, Ina B.;	H.E.-2. Russell
Humphrey, Charlotte;	A.&S.-4. Ft. Worth	(1) Johnson, James;	Ag.-2. Houston
Hunt, Versalene;	N.E.-4. Palestine	Johnson, Jeanette;	A.&S.-2. Chester
Hunt, Willie M.;	H.E.-2. Houston	Johnson, LeVera Mae;	A.&S.-1. Ft. Worth
Hunter, Blynthia L.;	A.&S.-1. Ft. Worth	Johnson, Lois Evelyn;	H.E.-4. Texarkana
Hunter, Emma L.P.;	A.&S.-2. Pampa	(1) Johnson, Margaret J.;	
(1) Hurd, Francis A.;	A.&S.-1. Ft. Worth	A.&S.-1.	San Antonio
Hutchins, Mary C.;	H.E.-2. Longview	Johnson, Marie;	N.E.-3. Appleby
(2) Hutchinson, Venzo;		Johnson, Marqueta;	A.&S.-1. Honey Grove
M.A.-Sp.	Dallas	Johnson, Oscar B.;	Ag.-1. Angleton
Isaac, Coydell Eddie;	M.A.-2. Dallas	Johnson, Patsy L.;	H.E.-2. San Augustine
(1) Jackson, Amil R.;	A.&S.-1. Victoria	Johnson, Samuel J.;	Ag.-1. Omaha
Jackson, Andrew Mae;	A.&S.-1. Milam	Johnson, Stella L.;	M.A.-1. Houston
Jackson, Badie L.;	H.E.-2. Wharton	(1) Johnson, Theresa M.;	
Jackson, Ellis Lee;	Ag.-1. Bremond	H.E.-1.	Queen City
		(1) Johnson, Walter L.D.;	Grad. Houston

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
(1) Johnson, William L.; A.&S.-2	Waco	(2) Lacy, John; M.A.-1	Conroe
(1) Johnson, William O.; A.&S.-1	Dallas	Lacy, Lola M.; A.&S.-2	Tyler
Johnson, Yvonne E.; H.E.-1	Orange	Lang, Charles; A.&S.-1	Houston
Jones, Alma Lois; H.E.-2	Overton	Langham, Thelma; A.&S.-1	Galveston
(1) Jones, Blanche A.; A.&S.-2	Houston	(1) Langley, Mary; H.E.-2	Carthage
Jones, Dorothy Ray; H.E.-1	Houston	Latham, Peggy; A.&S.-2	Nacogdoches
Jones, Earnestine F.; H.E.-2	Jacksonville	Lavert, Ralph C.; A.&S.-1	Texarkana
Jones, Florence E.; A.&S.-2	Houston	Law, Mary Earl; A.&S.-3	Ray City
Jones, Frank A.; Ag.-1	Rockdale	Law, Earnestine; H.E.-2	Bay City
Jones, Frankie Mae; H.E.-4	Galveston	Lawson, Gladys R.; A.&S.-2	Montgomery
Jones, Ida Lee; A.&S.-2	Houston	Lawson, Janie M.; A.&S.-3	Texarkana
(1) Jones, Josephus; M.A.-3	Houston	Laymond, Stella; M.A.—Sp	Dallas
(1) Jones, Juanita V.; A.&S.-3	Dallas	Leach, Henry L.; M.A.-1	Ft. Worth
Jones, Marion L.; H.E.-1	Houston	Ledbetter, Emory C.; Ag.-1	Rockdale
(1) Jones, Alice Ray; M.A.-2	Plano	Ledbetter, Gloria; A.&S.-1	Rockdale
Jones, Pansy J.; A.&S.-2	Lufkin	Lee, Cleotha M.; A.&S.-1	Port Arthur
Jones, Roland F.; A.&S.-2	Texarkana	Lee, Helen L.; A.&S.-1	Waco
Jones, Roosevelt S.; M.A.-1	Dallas	Lee, Julius S.;	
Jones, Roscoe R.; A.&S.-1	Texarkana	A.&S.-1	San Francisco, Calif.
Jones, Ruby J.; N.E.-4	Denison	(1) Lee, Leola; Spec.	Prairie View
Jones, Ruth Elaine; H.E.-1	Ft. Worth	Lee, Amanda; A.&S.-1	Wichita Falls
Jones, Savannah M.; A.&S.-4	Houston	Lee, Thelma; M.A.-2	Houston
Jones, Verdine A.; A.&S.-2	Port Arthur	(1) Laffall, Bernice; A.&S.-1	Marshall
(1) Jordan, Arvilla L.; M.A.-1	Kilgore	Leslie, Ruthie L.; A.&S.-2	Kerens
Jordan, Frances A.; H.E.-1	Dallas	Levingston, Mae H.; H.E.-1	Ft. Worth
Jordan, Willie M.; A.&S.-2	Abbeville, La.	Levy, Julia; H.E.-4	Beaumont
Kauffman, Ida Louise; A.&S.-4	Houston	Lewis, Allen D.; A.&S.-1	Ft. Worth
Kee, Idella; A.&S.-1	San Antonio	Lewis, Billie J.; A.&S.-1	Ft. Worth
Keith, Ida Mae; A.&S.-1	Wharton	Lewis, Clabe D.; A.&S.-4	Crockett
Kellough, Imogene; H.E.-3	Waxahachie	Lewis, Evelyn; A.&S.-4	Dallas
Kelly, Artie Mae; A.&S.-2	Texarkana	(2) Lewis, Marjorie; A.&S.-1	Beaumont
(1) Kelly, Gloria L.; H.E.-3	Hallettsville	Lewis, Mary Alice; A.&S.-1	Beaumont
(1) Kelly, Samuel; M.A.-1	Boerne	(2) Lewis, Millie D.; A.&S.-Grad.	Crockett
Kendle, Bernice M.; H.E.-3	Rockdale	(1) Lewis, Nolan; A.&S.-1	Dallas
Kendle, Clarice L.; A.&S.-1	Rockdale	Lilly, Berniece A.; N.E.-3	Overton
Kendrick, Margie L.; H.E.-1	Troupe	Lincoln, Delores C.; A.&S.-1	Queen City
Kennard, Eva Mae; A.&S.-1	Houston	(1) Linscome, Robert; A.&S.-1	Dallas
Kennard, Mittie G.; A.&S.-4	Houston	Livingston, Rubye O.; A.&S.-1	Waco
Kennedy, Jimmie V.; Ag.-2	Mexia	Locke, LaVorne; A.&S.-1	Ft. Worth
Kenyon, Harry C.;		Loeb, Carrie Mae; A.&S.-3	Port Arthur
Grad.	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Lofton, Delores I.; A.&S.-1	Ft. Worth
(2) Kilpatrick, Alice; A.&S.-3	Prairie View	Logan, Valva L.; H.E.-2	Huntsville
King, Geraldine L.; A.&S.-2	Orange	Lott, Andrew A. Jr.; M.A.-3	Houston
King, Ruby Claree; H.E.-1	Douglass	Love, Anger J.; A.&S.-1	Beaumont
King, Willeola; A.&S.-1	Orange	Love, Juanita; A.&S.-2	Tyler
(1) Kino, Carrie Vivian; H.E.-4	Crockett	(2) Lowe, Gloria L.; H.E.-1	Hallettsville
Kingsberry, Jewel M.; H.E.-1	Houston	Lloyd, Gladys; A.&S.-2	Saline
(1) Kingsberry, Mary Lee;		Lucas, Evelyn; N.E.-4	Beaumont
A.&S.-1	Houston	Lucas, Minnie L.; N.E.-4	Beaumont
Kinlow, Eva Belle; A.&S.-1	Washington	Luckett, Hazel L.; A.&S.-3	Ft. Worth
A.&S.-1	Houston	Luckett, Kathryn; A.&S.-4	Ft. Worth
Kirby, Maxine I.; H.E.-1	Hempstead	Lumpkin, Tiney L.;	
Kirk, Gretel; A.&S.-2	Jefferson	A.&S.-4	Los Angeles, Cal.
Kirk, Leon; M.A.-1	Jefferson	Lynn, Lillian; H.E.-3	High Bank
Kirksey, Willie B.; A.&S.-1	Wiergate	Lynn, Vera L.; H.E.-2	Harleton
Kitchen, Lottie C.;		McAdory, Dorothy; N.E.-1	Chicago, Ill.
A.&S.-2	Port Lavaca	(2) McCain, Clifford; A.&S.-1	Dallas
Knight, Viola; H.E.-2	Houston	McCain, Melba; H.E.-1	Ore City
(2) Knotts, Dorris X. C.;		(1) McCain, Roscoe; A.&S.-1	Goose Creek
A.&S.-1	Round Top	(1) McClain, Willie E.; A.&S.-1	Houston
Knotts, (Mrs.) Johnson E.M.;		McClellan, Faye W.;	
A.&S.-3	Houston	A.&S.-Grad.	Texarkana
Knowles, Elizabeth;		McClennan, Walter; A.&S.-4	Carthage
A.&S.-3	San Francisco, Calif.	McClure, Elmarie; A.&S.-2	Keatchie, La.
(1) Kyle, William S.; M.A.-2	San Antonio	McClure, Mattie L.; A.&S.-1	Seguin
Lacy, Albert W.; Ag.-2	Troupe	McClure, Thelma A.; H.E.-1	Keatchie, La.

Name	City or Town
(2) McCoy, Rubye A.; A.&S.1	Carmine
McCullough, Ida; A.&S.-2	Houston
(1) McDade, Nathaniel; A.&S.-1	Bryan
McDonald, Betty Jean; H.E.-1	Houston
(2) McDonald, Calvin;	
Ag.-4	Mt. Enterprise
McDonald, Eloise; A.&S.-Grad.	Teague
McDonald, Mattie M.; A.&S.-1	Orange
(1) McDonald, William Jr.; A.&S.-1	Silsbee
(1) McElroy, Lillian; A.&S.-1	Beaumont
McFadden, Frank; M.A.-2	Houston
McGaughey, Kenneth; A.&S.-2	Dallas
McGaughey, Maxine; A.&S.-4	Dallas
McGhee, Fannie Kate; M.A.-2	Baytown
McGill, Daniel G.; M.A.-4	Houston
McGough, Dorothy; A.&S.-4	Trinity
McGowan, Curtis; A.&S.-2	Houston
McGowan, Emerson; A.&S.-3	Nacogdoches
(1) McGowan, Lora Mae; A.&S.-1	Dallas
(1) McGrew, Aquilia; M.A.-1	Columbus
(1) McGriff, Myrtle; H.E.-2	Tennessee Colony
McGriff, Senetta; H.E.-4	Tennessee Colony
McGriff, Virginia; A.&S.-1	Elkhart
McKee, Ruthie M.; A.&S.-1	Rockdale
McKeever, Louise; A.&S.-1	Houston
(1) McKenzie, Zemrie; H.E.-2	Pittsburg
McKinney, Ethel; A.&S.-1	Navasota
(2) McKinney, Jesse; M.A.-1	Sulphur Springs
McKinney, Milton; A.&S.-1	Luling
McKnight, Georgia; A.&S.-2	Denison
McLendon, Jimmie R.; H.E.-1	Waco
McNary, Delores; H.E.-2	Thompson
McNary, Nancy D.; H.E.-1	Cuero
McNeil, Fern Dell; A.&S.-2	Ennis
McNeil, Hortense; H.E.-3	Marlin
McNeil, Isiah; Ag.-2	Caldwell
McNeil, Neola M.; H.E.-1	Caldwell
McPhaul, Anderson, A.&S.-2	Bastrop
McPherson, Etta Mae; H.E.-1	Gonzales
McPherson, Katie M.; A.&S.-1	Cuero
McShann, Melvin; M.A.-1	Dallas
McVea, Clifton; M.A.-1	San Antonio
McWashington, Rebecca; A.&S.-2	Conroe
(1) Mack, Johnella; A.&S.-1	Beaumont
Mack, Volena; H.E.-2	Linden
Malone, Clara; A.&S.-1	Huntington
Malone, Essie; H.E.-2	Calvert
(1) Manley, Norine; H.E.-4	Beaumont
(1) Mann, Lois V.; A.&S.-3	Washington
Marble, Barbara; A.&S.-1	Dallas
Mark, Levira; A.&S.-1	Apple Springs
Martin, Pearl L.; A.&S.-2	Galveston
Martin, Ruby L.; A.&S.-1	Tyler
Massey, Myrtle; H.E.-2	Kerens
Mason, Virgie; Grad.	Prairie View
Mathis, Addie Lee; A.&S.-1	Jefferson
(2) Mathis, Birdia R.; A.&S.-1	Jefferson
(1) Mathis, Emitt; Ag.-1	Houston
Mathews, John M.; M.A.-1	Frehum
Mathews, Joyce M.; A.&S.-2	Cleburne
Maxev, Eugene; M.A.-1	Lyons
Maxwell, Irma Jean; H.E.-2	Muldraw, Okla
Mayes, Tommye E.; H.E.-4	Hempstead

Name	City or Town
Mayfield, Gloria; A.&S.-2	San Francisco, Calif.
(2) Mays, Ollie Gene, M.A.-1	Dallas
Mays, Ora Lee; H.E.-1	Bellville
Medlock, Lee Arthur; Ag.-1	Dallas
Medlock, Margaret; H.E.-2	Mexia
Meekins, James Etta; A.&S.-1	San Antonio
Mercer, George Jr.; A.&S.-1	Hearne
(1) Merrell, Queen E.; A.&S.-3	San Angelo
Metoyer, Rosa B.; A.&S.-2	Dallas
Michael, Elizabeth; A.&S.-1	Ocala, Fla.
Micheaux, Magnolia; A.&S.-1	Palestine
Middleton, Claudia; A.&S.-1	Chriesmore
Middleton, Olivia; A.&S.-1	Somerville
Miles, Abram, Jr.; A.&S.-1	Galveston
Miles, Hosea; A.&S.-2	Galveston
Miles, Iola Laura; A.&S.-2	Hearne
Miles, Jewell M.; A.&S.-1	Hearne
Miles, John H. Jr.; Ag.-4	Hearne
Miles, Kathryn; H.E.-4	DeKalb
(2) Millard, E.K.; Grad.	Houston
Miller, Cherry Mae; A.&S.-3	Houston
Miller, Cornelia; A.&S.-3	Dallas
Miller, Erma Jean; H.E.-2	Dallas
(1) Miller, Johnny B.; M.A.-1	Overton
(1) Miller, Juanita H.; A.&S.-1	San Antonio
Miller, Lessie Lee; A.&S.-2	Bryan
Miller, Marjorie L.; A.&S.-1	Marlin
Miller, Thurman; A.&S.-1	Bay City
Mims, Mary Fay; A.&S.-2	Cisco
(1) Mitchell, Anthony; M.A.-1	Sherman
(1) Mitchell, Eddy Lee; A.&S.-3	St. Louis, Mo.
Mitchell, Eleanor R.; A.&S.-3	Bivins
Mitchell, Ida Florence; A.&S.-4	Corsicana
Mitchell, Oressa B.; H.E.-2	Hallettsville
Mitchell, Osby; A.&S.-1	Houston
Mitchell, Rosa B.; A.&S.-1	Port Arthur
Mitchell, Theresia; E.-2	Caldwell
(1) Mitchell, Valentine; A.&S.-2	Dallas
Modester, Lucille; H.E.-3	Kerens
Montgomery, Alphonse; A.&S.-2	Timpson
Montgomery, Inez V.; A.&S.-4	Dallas
Montgomery, Lois K.; A.&S.-4	Houston
(1) Montgomery, McKekimitt; A.&S.-1	Tatum
(1) Monson, Arthur B.; Ag.-1	Lovelady
Monson, Ethyleon; N.E.-1	Lovelady
(1) Moon, Clara E.; Grad.	Sulphur, Okla.
Moore, Delores J.; H.E.-1	Houston
Moore, Erna H.; A.&S.-2	Houston
Moore, Gloria J.; H.E.-2	Pt. Worth
Moore, Madelyn; A.&S.-3	Austin
Moore, Myrtle Lee; H.E.-3	Round Top
Moore, Mertis; N.E.-4	Wortham
Moore, Pauline; M.A.-1	Kilgore
Moore, Zelma R.; H.E.-3	Amarillo
Moorer, Mary F.; H.E.-1	Dallas
Mooring, Leon L.; Ag.-1	Roans Prairie
Morgan, Almita; A.&S.-1	Bay City
(2) Morgan, Louis; A.&S.-Grad.	Georgetown
Morgan, Roy Nathan; M.A.-1	McGregor
Merris, Gladys D.; A.&S.-1	Calfax, La.

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
(2) Morris, Jyce M.; H.E.-3	San Antonio	Parnell, Gladys; N.E.-4	Navasota
Morris, Laverne; H.E.-1	Newton	Parrish, Emmons M.; M.A.-2	Houston
Morris, Lonnie M.; M.A.-1	Liberty	Payne, Clara Bernice; A.&S.-4	Houston
Morris, Mary E.; H.E.-1	Athens	Payne, Pauline D.; A.&S.-3	Corpus Christi
Moses, Oversia; H.E.-2	Galveston	(1) Payne, Zenobia; H.E.-4	Longview
Morrison, Willie Mac; A.&S.-2	Ft. Worth	Peacock, Jessie L.; H.E.-2	Newton
(2) Mosby, Juanita P.; H.E.-Uncl.	Austin	Peacock, Pearl L.; A.&S.-2	Newton
(2) Moss, Oca Mae; H.E.-1	Houston	(1) Pendleton, Gertrude L.; A.&S.-1	Galveston
Mothershed, Dorothy H.; A.&S.-1	Atlanta	Pendarnes, Mildred M.; A.&S.-1	Marlin
Mundine, George J.; A.&S.-3	Houston	Penrice, Jewel D.; A.&S.-3	Dallas
Munson, Jack Arthur; M.A.-1	Waco	Penson, Beverly A.; H.E.-3	Houston
Murphy, Alexander J.; Ag.-3	Cameron	Pentecost, Christine; A.&S.-2	Kilgore
Murphy, Cathryn L.; A.&S.-2	Dallas	Peppers, Doris J.; H.E.-4	Dallas
Murphy, Ella Mae; H.E.-3	Sargent	Perry, Maggie; N.E.-1	Evergreen
Murphy, Tommie Mae; H.E.-1	Bryan	Perry, Willie J.; A.&S.-2	Coldsprings
Murphy, Willia M.; H.E.-4	Seguin	Petitt, Christine; H.E.-2	Bay City
(1) Murray, Alma B.; A.&S.-Uncl.	Lansing Mich.	Petitt, Ennis E.; Ag.-1	El Campo
(1) Myers, Benjamin G.; M.A.-1	Texarkana	Peters, Hattie Mae; H.E.-2	Bay City
Myers, Bertha C.; A.&S.-3	Texarkana	Peters, Billie Jean; A.&S.-2	Mart
(2) Myers, Ewitt; Grad.	West Columbia	Peters, Thelma L.; A.&S.-1	Orange
Myers, Madlyn C.; A.&S.-2	San Antonio	(1) Peterson, Esther Ray; H.E.-2	Dallas
Myers, Matty Belle; A.&S.-3	Houston	Petty, Madelyn L.; H.E.-2	Houston
(1) Muse, Clyde; A.&S.-1	San Antonio	Phelps, Florida J.; A.&S.-1	Houston
Neal, Hubert Earl; Ag.-1	Henderson	(1) Phelps, Robert L.; M.A.12	Houston
Neely, Dorothy Wilma; A.&S.-2	Houston	(1) Phelps, Rose Marie; A.&S.-1	Houston
Nelson, Elias Cottrell; M.A.-2	Harlingen	Phelps, Ruth Marie; A.&S.-2	Hitchcock
Nelson, Ethel; A.&S.-1	Port Arthur	Phillips, Barbara J.; H.E.-1	Pilot Point
Nelson, Isaac T.; Grad.	Prairie View	Phillips, Eddie K.; H.E.-3	Teague
Nelson, Roosevelt; M.A.-1	Waco	Phillips, Eric Mae; A.&S.-1	Palestine
Nelson, Ruby Pauline; H.E.-1	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Phillips, Geneva E.; A.&S.-2	Palestine
Nelson, Sallie Lee; H.E.-1	Bryan	Phillips, Helen Lucille; H.E.-3	Cleburne
Newhouse, Glo Dean; H.E.-1	Longview	Phillips, Inez E.; H.E.-4	Teague
Newsome, Katherine; H.E.-1	Brenham	(2) Phillips, Jody D.; Grad.	Tyler
Newsome, Wilbert; A.&S.-2	Houston	(1) Phillips, John T.; A.&S.-1	Wichita Falls
(1) Nicholas, Josephine C.; Grad.	Prairie View	Phillips Odie Lee; A.&S.-1	West Columbia
Nicholas, Mae Louis; A.&S.-3	Beaumont	(2) Pipkins, Annie V.; A.&S.-2	Prairie View
Nickerson, Cassie Mae; A.&S.-2	Galveston	Putman, Lula Mae; H.E.-4	Gonzales
(2) Nicks, Lillie Bell; A.&S.-Sp.	Prairie View	Puttman, Vivian R.; H.E.-4	Detroit
Norman, Esther Ella; H.E.-2	Galveston	Pleasants, Cleopatra; H.E.-4	Amarillo
Norris, Helen M.; A.&S.-2	Ft. Worth	Pleasant, Mildred V.; H.E.-1	Tyler
(1) Norwood, Jural P.; A.&S.-2	El Reno, Okla.	Plummer, Audrey B.; H.E.-1	Beaumont
Odom, Elzie D.; A.&S.-1	Newton	(1) Polk, Cleo G.; H.E.-3	Waco
Odom, Larutha M.; A.&S.-1	Newton	(1) Ponder, Dudley R.; A.&S.-1	Kerens
(1) Oliver, Cecil; A.&S.-4	Dallas	Poole, Gus Travis; Ag.-1	Cameron
(1) Oliver, Irene E.; H.E.-1	Queen City	Pope, Cullen Arclia; H.E.-4	Dallas
Oliver, Mattie B.; A.&S.-2	Navasota	Porter, Leora Sue; A.&S.-3	Lufkin
(1) Oosley, Vernice; H.E.-2	Oakland	Porter, O'Warner; A.&S.-1	Gause
(1) Orum, Edddie L.; Ag.-1	Groesbeck	Portley, Tessie Mae; M.A.-1	Kilgore
Osborne, Wallace G.; A.&S.-2	Beaumont	(1) Posey, Ruth M.; A.&S.-3	San Antonio
Outley, Freddie L.; A.&S.-1	Houston	Powdrill, Lois; H.E.-1	Garrison
Owens, Carl V.; A.&S.-4	Huntsville	Powell, Lathell C.; M.A.-1	Temple
Owens, Dorothy L.; A.&S.-1	Oklahoma City, Okla.	(1) Powell, Norma L.; A.&S.-2	San Antonio
Owens, Julia M.; A.&S.-2	Victoria	(2) Powell, William R.; A.&S.-1	Slaton
Ozan, Olga; H.E.-1	Beaumont	(1) Pratt, Hortense; A.&S.-1	Anderson
Pace, Arthur L.; A.&S.-2	Nacogdoches	(2) Precipha, Ethel J.; H.E.-4	Groesbeck
Pace, Essie B.; A.&S.-1	Bryan	Preston, Dollie A.; H.E.-3	Frankston
(1) Parker, Dorothy M.; A.&S.-3	Houston	Price, David; M.A.-2	Denison
(1) Parker, Jessie L.; M.A.-1	Houston	Price, Emergene; N.E.-3	Greenville
		Price, Ernestin; A.&S.-2	Grenville
		Price, Fannie C.; H.E.-3	Houston
		(1) Price, Frank Etta; A.&S.-1	Longview
		Price, Jarome F.; Ag.-1	Eufaula, Okla.
		Price, Willie Mae; A.&S.-3	Smithville

Name **City or Town**

Prophet, Marjorie A.; A.&S.-1.....Houston
 Quarles, Monroe J.; Ag.-2.....Wheeloock
 Rabon, Bettie Mae; A.&S.-1.....Teague
 Raibon, Jewel Opal; H.E.-1.....Tyler
 (2)Rolls, Tom Brooks;
 Ag.-1.....Oklahoma City, Okla.
 Randle, Lola Erma; H.E.-3.....Houston
 Randle, Lucille A.; H.E.-4.....McGregor
 Randolph, Hazel D.; A.&S.-1.....Chilton
 Randon, Cornelia L.; A.&S.-3.....Houston
 Random, Mozella; H.E.-1.....Brazoria
 Rasmus, Rudolph V.; M.A.-2.....Houston
 Ratcliff, Corene; A.&S.-2.....Choice
 Ray, Willie B.;
 H.E.-1.....Rock Island, Illinois
 (1)Raynor, Joyce E.; H.E.-1.....Houston
 (1)Reece, R.C.; A.&S.-1.....Gladewater
 Redd, Elmer G.; Ag.-1.....Tyler
 Redd, Walter W.; Ag.-2.....Cameron
 Redden, Viola F.; A.&S.-1.....San Antonio
 Reed, George Jr.; M.A.-2.....Houston
 Reed, Mae Jewell; H.E.-3.....Waco
 Reese, Richard C.; A.&S.-1.....Gladwater
 Reese, Burdine C.; A.&S.-2.....Coldsprings
 Reese, Emma; N.E.-4.....Abilene
 Reeves, Eunice; H.E.-2.....Oakwood
 Reeves, Lenora M.; H.E.-3.....Palestine
 Revis, Ruby Mae; A.&S.-1.....Bay City
 (1)Rynolds, Alfred H.; M.A.-1.....Dallas
 Rhodes, Charles L.; A.&S.-1.....Houston
 Rhodes, Donald L.; A.&S.-1.....Orange
 (2)Rhodes, Robbie M.; H.E.-2.....Houston
 (1)Richardson, Alfred L.; M.A.-2 Dallas
 Richardson, Anna C.; N.E.-1 San Antonio
 (2)Richardson, Birdie; A.&S.-1.....Bremond
 (1)Richardson, Lee Vester;
 Ag.-3.....Queen City
 Richardson, Mae Francis;
 A.&S.-1.....Queen City
 Richie, Ruby Louise;
 M.A.-1.....Texarkana, Ark.
 Rivers, Ernestine; A.&S.-1.....Houston
 Rivers, Lena Mae; H.E.-3.....Pittsburg
 Roberson, Bobbie Jean; A.&S.-1.....Lubbock
 Roberson, Emma Z.; A.&S.-1.....Overton
 Roberson, Fatie; Ag.-1.....Lexington
 Roberts, Barbara; A.&S.-1 Wichita Falls
 Roberts, Earline M.; H.E.-1.....Garrison
 Roberts, Wilmer E.; Ag.-2.....Lovelady
 Robinson, Clara Mae; H.E.-1.....Houston
 Robinson, Flora F.; A.&S.-1.....Temple
 Robinson, Herbert W.; A.&S.-1 Ft. Worth
 Robinson, Jessie J.J.; H.E.-2.....Bloomberg
 Robinson, Lillie Mae; A.&S.-1.....Lubbock
 Rodgers; Joe, Jr.; M.A.-1.....Paris
 Roett, Rupert O. Jr.; Ag.-4.....Houston
 Rogers, Deltessen D.; A.&S.-1.....Abilene
 Robers, Henry Jr.; A.&S.-1.....Calvert
 Rogers, Joe Hughes; A.&S.-1 Iowa Colony
 Rogers, Olsen J.; A.&S.-2 San Antonio
 Rolark, Calvin W.; A.&S.-3.....Texarkana
 Rose, Elyus H.; M.A.-1.....Tyler
 (1)Rose, Grady; A.&S.-1.....Denison
 (1)Rose, James; A.&S.-1 Sulphur Springs
 Ross, Georzene S.; M.A.-3.....San Antonio
 Ross, Hardin; Ag.-1.....Huntsville

Name **City or Town**

Ross, Mary Belle; N.E.-4.....Shiro
 Ross, Mayme E.; H.E.-4.....Huntsville
 Ross, Rena Mae; A.&S.-4.....Bloomington
 Routt, Thomas H.S.; A.&S.-2.....Navasota
 (2)Rowe, Maurice B.; H.E.-4.....Naples
 (2)Rowan (Mrs) I.W.;
 Grad.....Prairie View
 Roy, Melvin J.; M.A.-1.....Damon
 Roy, Vivian E.; A.&S.-2.....Houston
 Ruckett, Melvine; NE.-1.....Hitchcock
 (1)Rugley, Eddie; Ag.-1.....Jamestown
 Russell, Gloria A.; N.E.-1.....Ft. Worth
 Russell, Mary T.; A.&S.-1.....Beaumont
 Rutherford, Helen; N.E.-4.....Hawkins
 Sadberry, Sylvia; A.&S.-1.....Hempstead
 Sadberry, Thoymm; H.E.-2.....Benchley
 Sanders, Dorothy M.; A.&S.-3.....Yoakum
 Sanders, Ethel Mae;
 H.E.-2.....Corpus Christi
 Sanders, Gracie L.; H.E.-3.....Lubbock
 Sanders, James R.; A.&S.-1.....Matador
 Sanders, Mamie Lee; H.E.-4.....McKinney
 Sanders, Reba N.; H.E.-1.....Dallas
 Sanders, Robert W.; A.&S.-4.....Galveston
 Sanders, Thelma C.; A.&S.-2.....Kilgore
 Sanford, Thaddeus J.; Ag.-1.....Wharton
 Sapenter, Reginald; M.A.-1.....Goliad
 Sargent, Alonzo O.C.; A.&S.-2.....Houston
 Sargent, Bernice; A.&S.-1.....Houston
 Scott, Cleopatra; A.&S.-1.....Houston
 Scott, Eloise Lenora; A.&S.-2 Ft. Worth
 Scott, Hazel J.; H.E.-4.....Houston
 Scott, Jessie Lee; A.&S.-44.....Houston
 Scott, Joseph A.; A.&S.-1.....San Antonio
 (1)Scott, Josie F.; H.E.-1.....Evergreen
 Scott, Marie; NE.-4.....Bryan
 Scott, Mary J.; A.&S.-1.....Lubbock
 (1)Scott, Mary Joyce; A.&S.-1 El Campo
 Scott, Mattie Lee; A.&S.-2 El Campo
 (2)Scott, Robert E.; A.&S.-1.....Houston
 Scranton, Dorothy J.; H.E.-2.....Sealy
 Scranton, Lee Audrey; A.&S.-3 Houston
 Scroggins, Robbie Mae; A.&S.-1 Ft. Worth
 Seastrunk, Dempsey; Ag.-2.....Huntington
 Seaton, Orville T.; Ag.-3.....Houston
 Senegal, Ethel M.; A.&S.-1.....Galveston
 Sapolean, Bobbie J.; A.&S.-3.....Brownwood
 Settle, Alain Leroy; A.&S.-2.....Kilgore
 Shackelford, Tommie S.; H.E.-1 Huntsville
 Shackelford, Tyrone C.; A.&S.-3 Houston
 Shankle, Nora Lee; NE.-1.....Newton
 Shankle, Ora Lee; N.E.-1.....Newton
 Sharp, Carrie; A.&S.-1.....Mart
 Sharpe, Rena E.;
 A.&S.-4.....Clearview, Okla.
 Showers, Jenna V.; H.E.-3.....DeKalb
 Sheffield, Doris C.; H.E.-2 San Antonio
 Sheffield, Helen A.; A.&S.-3 Nacogdoches
 Shelton, Myrtle Lee; H.E.-1.....Longview
 Shepard, Cathrine; A.&S.-1.....Brenham
 (1)Shepard, Thelma Lee; A.&S.-1 Brenham
 Simmons, Allene A.; H.E.-3.....Newton
 Simmons, Loretta; A.&S.-2.....Haskell
 Simmons, Lucinda; H.E.-1.....Hillsboro
 (2)Simmons, Richard;
 A.&S.-1.....Los Angeles, Calif.

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
(2) Sims, Charlotte; A.&S.-4.....	Kansas City, Missouri	Syvester, Lillian; H.E.-1.....	Rogansville
Singletary, Robert; A.&S.-4.....	Texarkana	(1) Tapscott, Charles; Ag.-1.....	Frairie View
(1) Smith, Alex, Jr.; A.&S.-1.....	Palestine	Tapscott, Katherine; H.E.-4.....	Navasota
Smith, Andrew Jr.; M.A.-1.....	Tyler	(2) Tate, John C.; M.A.-Spec.....	Lufkin
Smith, Charlie M.; H.E.-2.....	Bryan	(1) Tatum, Baby Ruth; A.&S.-3.....	Dallas
Smith, Edna Earl; H.E.-1.....	Wharton	(2) Taylor, Edwin P.; M.A.-4.....	Houston
Smith, Cleo; N.E.-3.....	Hempstead	Taylor, Gloria Nell; A.&S.-2.....	Houston
Smith, Doris E.; A.&S.-1.....	Corsicana	(1) Taylor, James; A.&S.-2.....	Dallas
Smith, Doris Evelyn; H.E.-2.....	Texarkana	Taylor, Leonard Joe; M.A.-2.....	Ft. Worth
Smith, Doris M.; A.&S.-1.....	Brownwood	Taylor, Lera T.; A.&S.-2.....	Broadudd
Smith, Edna Earl; H.E.-1.....	Wharton	Taylor, Lois Clark; A.&S.-4.....	Giddings
Smith, Elbert III; A.&S.-1.....	Galveston	Taylor, Luther; M.A.-1.....	Crockett
Smith, Evelyn Earl; H.E.-3.....	Amarillo	Taylor, Ruth; H.E.-2.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Smith, Frankie A.; A.&S.-4.....	Beaumont	(2) Taylor, Lytle; A.&S.-1.....	San Antonio
Smith, Gladys M.; A.&S.-3.....	Houston	Taylor, Sallie Mae; M.A.-4.....	Beaumont
Smith, Howard; M.A.-1.....	Dallas	(2) Taylor, Velve; H.E.-1.....	Bay City
Smith, James; Ag.-2.....	Gause	Teal, Gloria; N.E.-1.....	Chireno
Smith, Jewel; H.E.-1.....	Gause	Teal, Winston; A.&S.-2.....	Nacogoches
Smith, Jimmie; A.&S.-4.....	Tyler	Terry, Georgia Mae; A.&S.-4.....	Goose Creek
Smith, Leonia; A.&S.-Grad.....	Smithland	Thomas, Alberta; A.&S.-1.....	Shreveport, La.
Smith, Luzelia; H.E.-2.....	Palestine	Thomas, Annie C.; M.A.-1.....	Longview
Smith, Marvis; H.E.-1.....	Cuero	Thomas, Annie; H.E.-4.....	Smithville
Smith, Oliver; Ag.-3.....	Elysina Fields	Thomas, Elizabeth; A.&S.-2.....	Denison
(2) Smith, Melba; H.E.-1.....	Marshall	Thomas, Ethel Mae; H.E.-1.....	Chandler
Smith, Roscoe; Ag.-1.....	Neches	Thomas, Marjorie; A.&S.-2.....	San Antonio
(1) Smith, Thelma R.; A.&S.-1.....	Dallas	Thomas, Jesse; A.&S.-2.....	Mexia
(1) Smith, Velma G.; H.E.-1.....	Carthage	Thomas, Mattie J.; A.&S.-1.....	Luling
Smith, Willie Mae; A.&S.-2.....	Dallas	Thomas, Anthony; A.&S.-1.....	Waxahachie
Sneed, Burton; Ag.-1.....	Cuney	(1) Thomas, Winnie J.; H.E.-1.....	Ft. Worth
(1) Snell, Laura M.; A.&S.-2.....	Dallas	Thomas, Arthella V; A.&S.-2.....	Chicago, Ill.
Snoddy, Willie Mae; H.E.-1.....	Longview	Thompson Earnestine; H.E.-1.....	LaGrange
Solomon, Bobbie M.; M.A.-1.....	Orange	Thompson, Mary L.; A.&S.-2.....	Bon Wier
Solomon, James; A.&S.-Sp.....	Prairie View	(1) Thompson, Henry; M.A.-1.....	Wichita Falls
Sparks, Lillie Mae; A.&S.-2.....	Los Angeles, Calif.	Thompson, Norris; M.A.-1.....	Amarillo
Spencer, Ethelyn; A.&S.-2.....	Cleburne	Thompson, Ora M.; Grad.....	Campus
Spencer, LaVern; H.E.-1.....	Brenham	Thompson, Rudolph; A.&S.-1.....	Tyler
Sparks, Ruby Lee; H.E.-1.....	Houston	Thompson, Saliva E.; A.&S.-1.....	Texarkana
Springgins, Helen M.; A.&S.-1.....	Beaumont	Thompson, Toma Sita; A.&S.-2.....	Bellville
Springfield, Birdia L.; A.&S.-1.....	Houston	(1) Thompson, Valree; A.&S.-1.....	San Antonio
(1) Stallsworth, Kathryn; A.&S.-1.....	Houston	Thompson, Wardell; Grad.....	Campus
Standifer, Dorothy P.; H.E.-4.....	Itasca	Thornton, Vivian; A.&S.-3.....	Kingsville
Stearne, Laletha; A.&S.-4.....	Bryan	Thurmond, Celestine; A.&S.-1.....	Longview
(1) Sterling, Lucy, M.A.-2.....	Littig	Tilley, Jerline; H.E.-1.....	Jacksonville
Sterling, Curtis; Ag.-2.....	Bryan	Tilley, Ruby; H.E.-1.....	Jacksonville
(1) Stevenson, Henry L.; M.A.-1.....	Houston	Toles, Ada B.; A.&S.-4.....	Calvert
Stewart, Eva Mae; H.E.-1.....	College Station	(2) Toliver, Mrs. Ida; Grad.....	Waco
Stewart, Lena L; A.&S.-4.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Townsend, Ollie; H.E.-1.....	Wellborn
Stewart, Margie L.; M.A.-3.....	Littelfield	(1) Traylor, Leonia; A.&S.-1.....	Queen City
(1) Stewart, Ruth; A.&S.-1.....	Dallas	(1) Tramble, Ellen; H.E.-2.....	Bryan
(1) Stinnett, Leo G.; A.&S.-1.....	Van Alstyne	Trammell, Myra; A.&S.-1.....	Mt. Vernon
(2) Stinnett, Warren; M.A.-3.....	Denison	Travis, Lervey A.; A.&S.-1.....	Galveston
Stockton, Marselina; A.&S.-1.....	San Antonio	Trim, Constance; A.&S.-1.....	Ft. Worth
Stokes, Lois Marie; A.&S.-2.....	Houston	Truscott, Merchant; Ag.-2.....	Houston
Stratford, Kinsley; M.A.-1.....	Teague	Tubbs, Jimmy R.; A.&S.-2.....	Tyler
(1) Strickland, Johnnie; A.&S.-2.....	Texarkana	Tucker, Zenobia; A.&S.-4.....	Stratford
Stvkes, Verneice; H.E.-1.....	Giddings	Tumblin, Freddie; H.E.-1.....	Corpus Christi
Sublett, Bennie J.; H.E.-2.....	Waco	Turner, Hazel; A.&S.-1.....	Abilene
Summers, Ophelia; H.E.-1.....	Dallas	Turner, Lexie B.; H.E.-2.....	Dallas
(1) Sykes, Johnnie Ruth H.E.-1.....	La Grange	Turner, Nellie B.; H.E.-2.....	DeKalb
		Turner, Rufus; Ag.-1.....	Dayton
		Twiggs, Arthur; Ag.-1.....	Kenney
		(1) Tyson, Pearlene; H.E.-2.....	Rodessa, La.
		Van Irvin, Muadc; A.&S.-U.....	Campus

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
Vaughn, Laura; A.&S.-2	Teague	(1) Wells, Johnnie Mae; H.E.-2	Overton
Vaughn, Lenora; A.&S.-2	Houston	(2) Wesley, Bennie Jean;	
Vaughn, Ramona E.; A.&S.-2	Longview	A.&S.-Grad	Prairie View
Vaughn, Ruth; A.&S.-3	Longview	West, Mollie Ola; H.E.-1	Lubbock
Vaughn, Savanna; A.&S.-1	Hutchin	(1) Westbrook, Bernice; A.&S.-1	Waco
Vincent, Flifton; A.&S.-2	Houston	Westbrooks, Madeline E.; A.&S.-2	Bryan
Wade, Frank J.; Ag.-3	Douglas	Westbrooks, Johnnie Mae;	
(1) Wakefield Harold; A.&S.-1	Dallas	A.&S.-2	Houston
Waites, Leroy; A.&S.-2	Jefferson	Wheeler, Alma F.; N.E.-1	Tyler
(1) Walker Albert;		Whipple; Algeria; N.E.-3	Houston
M.A.-1	Chickasha Okla.	White, Artis Marie; A.&S.-1	Shiro
Walker, Arleatha; H.E.-1	Ennis	White, Constance F.; A.&S.-4	Ft. Worth
Walker, Helen R.; A.&S.-3	Huntsville	(1) White, D.L.; M.A.-1	Choice
(1) Walker Joyce E; A.&S.-2	Cameron	White, Dorthella;	
(1) Walker, Juanita;		A.&S.-1	Pasadena, Calif.
A.&S.-Grad	Los Angeles, Calif.	(2) White Eulalia Joyce; A.&S.-2	Marshal
(1) Walker, Levera; A.&S.-2	Houston	White, Frank; A.&S.-1	Victoria
Walker, Lillian; A.&S.-1	Hempstead	White, Huella; H.E.-2	Caldwell
(1) Walker, Ola.; A.&S.-1	Pittsburgh	White, Pearlle D.; H.E.-1	Brenham
Walker, Pearlre; A.&S.-1	Waller	White, Portia S.; A.&S.-1	Houston
Walker, Thellman; H.E.-3	Waco	White, Sarah; H.E.-1	Navasota
Wallac, Grady; A.&S.-1	Texarkana	White, Wilma B.; H.E.-4	Kindleton
Wallace, Sallie Willie;		Whitehead, Charles; M.A.-4	Richmond
A.&S.-1	Fort Worth	Whitfield, Mildred; H.E.-2	Houston
Walton, Frenchell; H.E.-1	Tyler	Whitfield, Robert L.; M.A.-2	Dallas
Walton, Jean; H.E.-1	Houston	Whitlow, Vera K.; H.E.-4	Port Arthur
Walton, Lois Hazel; A.&S.-1	Winona	Whitman, Azell; A.&S.-3	Linden
Ward, Jewel Opal; A.&S.-1	Amarillo	Whitman, Lula Mae; H.E.-4	Linden
Ward, Vecola; H.E.-1	Bogata	Whitson, Frank; M.A.-1	Franklin
Ware, Albert Lee; Ag.-1	Tyler	(1) Whytus, Guy Cecil;	
Ware, Charlie M.; A.&S.-2	Ennis	A.&S.-1	Greenville
Ware, Dorie R.; A.&S.-1	Dallas	Wickliff, Mary Louise; A.&S.-3	Liberty
Ware, William D.; Ag.-1	Winchester	(1) Wicks, Samuel L.; M.A.-1	Dallas
(2) Warren, Delma J;		Wiggins, Bertha; N.E.-1	Bryan
A.&S.-1	Bakerfield, California	Wilburn, Lois T.; A.&S.-1	Chapel Hill
Warren, Gloria G;		(1) Wilder, Ruby Fae; A.&S.-1	Coolidge
H.E.-Grad	Prairie Jew	(1) Wildridge, Annie B.;	
Washington, Daniel; Ag.-4	Houston	N.E.-4	Rayne, Louisiana
Washington, Ermajean; H.E.-3	Marlin	(1) Wilkins, Juanita; A.&S.-2	Dallas
(1) Washington, Ethel J.;		(1) Williams, Ammon A.; M.A.-1	Galveston
H.E.-4	Groesbeck	Williams, Autry D.; A.&S.-2	Ennis
(1) Washington, George J.;		Williams, Catherine C.; A.&S.-2	Houston
M.A.-2	Mineral Wells	Williams, Clarence; A.&S.-2	Kenedy
Washington, Georgia; H.E.-1	San Antonio	Williams, Clotia M.; H.E.-2	Jefferson
Washington, Ira J.; Ag.-1	Yellow Pine	Williams, Curtis; A.&S.-1	Calvert
Washington, Mary C.; H.E.-2	Beaumont	Williams, Deborah E.;	
Washington, Mary Nell; A.&S.-2	Hearne	MA.-1	Texarkana, Ark.
Washington, Rosie B.; A.&S.-3	Ennis	Williams, Decia Marie; H.E.-2	Palestine
Washington, Rosie Lee; A.&S.-2	Willis	Williams, Delores; A.&S.-1	Houster
Washington, Roy Lee; Ag.-2	Kerens	Williams, Doretha B.; A.&S.-1	Houston
Washington, Sammie M.;		Williams, Doretha V.;	
A.&S.-1	Fort Worth	A.&S.-4	New Orleans, La.
Waters, Flura Mae; HE.-2	Mexia	Williams, Doris Evelyn; H.E.-3	Mexia
Watkins, Helen L.; A.&S.-1	Houston	Williams, Doris June;	
Watkins, Marlina V.; A.&S.-2	Ft. Worth	A.&S.-2	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Watkins, Murkl O; A.&S.-4	Dallas	Williams, Ellie Alice; H.E.-4	Hempstead
Watson Dorothy C.;		Williams, Elois Lynell; H.E.-2	Bryan
A.&S.-1	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Williams, Estella Marie; H.E.-1	Wharton
Watson, Fred.; Ag.-3	Prairie View	(1) Williams, Ethel C.; H.E.-2	Wharton
Watson, Gloria;		Williams, Freddie B.; A.&S.-4	Galveston
A.&S.-3	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Williams, George W.; M.A.-1	San Antonio
(2) Watson, James C.; M.A.-2	Dallas	Williams, Hortense S.; H.E.-4	Hempstead
Watson, Juanita K.; A.&S.-3	Texarkana	Williams, Hurelean F.; A.&S.-1	Trinity
Wells, Fred Jr.; A.&S.-1	Terrell	(2) Williams, Ike; Grad	Neches
Wells, Grace Eva; A.&S.-1	Galveston	(1) Williams, Irvin J.; A.&S.-1	Dallas
		Williams, Izana M.; H.E.-2	Dallas

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
Williams, James Henry; A.&S.-1	Houston	(2) Wilson, Lillian G.; A.&S.-1	Sealy
Williams, James R.; A.&S.-2	Dickerson	Wilson, Rosalind; A.&S.-2	Prairie View
Williams, Johnetta F.; A.&S.-1	Houston	Wilson, Sherman; A.&S.-1	Corsicana
(2) Williams, LaVerne; H.E.-1	Tyler	Winn, Martha J.; A.&S.-1	Dallas
Williams, Lottie E.; H.E.-1	Seguin	Woods, Hazel Inogene; A.&S.-1	Newton
Williams, Marion C.; A.&S.-3	Dickerson	Woods, Levernia J.; H.E.-1	Winona
Williams, Marion M.; A.&S.-1	Ocala, Fla.	(2) Woods, Theola P.; H.E.-Grad.	Prairie View
(2) Williams, Mae R.; H.E.-Uncl.	Tyler	Woods, Willie V.; A.&S.-2	Newton
Williams, Ollie E.; Ag.-1	Hempstead	Woodson, Mary Louise; H.E.-3	Dyersburg, Tennessee
Williams, Ora Lee; H.E.-4	Jacksonville	(2) Woodard, Ernest B.; A.&S.-1	Houston
Williams Pearl Etta; A.&S.-1	Oklahoma City, Okla.	Woody, Ellen V.; A.&S.-3	Gainesville
Williams Rosie Lee; H.E.-2	Markham	(1) Wooten, Myles S.; A.&S.-1	Houston
Williams, Thelma L.; A.&S.-1	Houston	Wrenn, Melvia Mae; A.&S.-4	Galveston
Williams Truecy; H.E.-1	Wortham	(1) Wright, Carl L.; M.A.-2	Dallas
(2) Williams, Vella B.; A.&S.-Grad.	Marshall	Wright, Connie Mae; A.&S.-2	Gilmer
Williams, Winston A.; Ag.-1	Longview	(2) Wright, Valrie J.; A.&S.-4	Brooklyn, N. Y.
(1) Willie, Fannie; A.&S.-4	New Orleans, La.	Wynne, Earnestine; A.&S.-3	Huntsville
Willis, Lillie D.; A.&S.-3	Longview	Wynne, Wilma Jewell; A.&S.-2	Huntsville
Willis, Mary Nola; H.E.-1	Jacksonville	Young, Alma; H.E.-3	Paris
(2) Wilkins, Juanita; A.&S.-2	Dallas	(1) Young, Clarice; A.&S.-3	Paris
Wills, Josephine; A.&S.-1	San Diego, Calif.	Young, Odessa; A.&S.-4	Timpeon
Wilson, Emily K.; A.&S.-4	Jefferson	Young, Ruth Lucille; A.&S.-1	Lubbock
Wilson, Jeraldine; H.E.-3	Brenham	(1) Zeno, Andrew L.; A.&S.-1	Washington
Wilson, Joyce; A.&S.-2	Sommerville	Zephyr, Charlene L.; A.&S.-1	Washington
		Zephyr, Mary E.; A.&S.-1	Washington
		Zomalt, Maxine; A.&S.-1	Beasley

VETERANS

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
(2) Abram, Larry C.; Ag.-2	Bastrop	Brown, Jimmie Winston; Ag.-1	Troup
(2) Ackerman, Bennie G.; A.&S.-3	Fort Worth	Brown, Tommy; A.&S.-1	Dallas
(2) Adams, Fred Elester; A.&S.-3	Los Angeles, Calif.	Bryant, Henry T.; M.A.-Sp.	Dallas
(2) Allen, David L.; Ag.-4	Bryan	(1) Buard, Marvin; M.A.-Sp.	Dallas
(1) Allen, Sidney; M.A.-Sp.	San Antonio	Buard, Melvin; M.A.-Sp.	Dallas
(2) Amey, Thomas E.; Ag.-2	Bay City	Bundage, Aaron; M.A.-Sp.	Houston
(2) Anderson, George; Ag.-2	Cuero	Burr, Albert; M.A.-Sp.	Dallas
Anderson, James Willie; Ag.-3	Longview	(1) Byrd, Carl; M.A.-Sp.	Crockett
(2) Anderson, Oliver; M.A.-Sp.	Bryan	(2) Caldwell, Booker T.; Ag.-4	Neches
(2) Arnic, Athaniel; Ag.-Uncl.	Dale	(2) Callahan, Barny; M.A.-Sp.	Groveton
(2) Bagwell, Laurence; A.&S.-Grad.	Palestine	(2) Carr, Wilburn; A.&S.-4	Bells
(1) Batiste, Hermar; M.A.-Sp.	Galveston	(2) Correathers, Raymond; Ag.-4	Denison
Beardon, Birtha; A.&S.-3	Jackson, Miss.	Carter Lester; M.A.-Sp.	Rosenberg
(2) Bell, Billy D.; M.A.-Sp.	Denton	(1) Chew, Adela; A.&S.-1	Houston
(2) Bell, John A.; Ag.-3	Longview	(1) Choyce, William; M.A.-Sp.	Goose Creek
Bell, Willie James; M.A.-Sp.	Smithville	(1) Clark, Nester; M.A.-1	Denison
(2) Berry, Perry L.; Ag.-4	Hempstead	Cleaver, Lucky G.; M.A.-Sp.	Waxahachie
(2) Berry, Theophilis; M.A.-Sp.	Crockett	(2) Clemmons; Lucious; A.&S.-1	Hempstead
(2) Bias, James; A.&S.-3	Beaumont	(2) Clinton, John T. Ag.-Grad.	Garrison
(2) Boone, Lloyd; Ag.-Grad.	Waco	Collins, Anna; Ag.-2	Bryan
(2) Bowens, Alfred; A.&S.-2	Dallas	(2) Collins, Linmore C.; A.&S.-4	Gonzales
Bowman, W. D.; M.A.-Sp.	Nermangee	Coluit, Ernest; M.A.-1	Houston
Brackens, Brown Lee; Ag.-4	San Antonio	(2) Conley, Rufus; M.A.-Sp.	Tyler
Ag.-4	San Antonio	(2) Connally, Normal; Ag.-Sp.	Oniaha
(1) Bradshaw, J.B.; M.A.-Sp.	Waco	Crittendon, Avery; M.A.-Sp.	Bogata
Breeding, Fidelius D.; M.A.-4	LaGrange	(2) Cunningham, Marshall; M.A.-Sp.	Rockdale
Breedlove, George E.; M.A.-Sp.	Houston	Curl, Kenneth; A.&S.-4	Nacogdoches
Brembry, Booker T.; Grad.	Ft. Worth	Curtis, Washington; M.A.-Sp.	Rockdale
Brewie, Talmare; Ag.-4	Donie	(2) Dabbs, Claude O.; M.A.-Sp.	Dallas
Briscoe, Samj A.&S.-1	Dallas	Daniels, Bledsoe; Ag.-1	Hallsville
Brooks, Leonard; M.A.-Sp.	Edna	(2) Davis, Elmer; Ag.-2	Houston
		(2) Davis, Eural N.; Ag.-1	Rockdale
		Davis, Joseph H.M.; A.&S.-1	Dallas

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
(2) Davis, William O.; M.A.-3	Carthage	(2) Lawson, Monroe; Ag.-4	Montgomery
(1) Dawkins, Donald; M.A.-Sp.	Austin	Ledbetter, Albert; M.A.-Sp.	Liberty
(2) Devereaux, Wm. M.A.-Sp.	Denton	(2) Lee, Wister; Ag.-Grad.	Corsicana
Dobbins, Fred; M.A.-Sp.	Giddings	(2) Lee, Walter A.; Ag.-3	Texarkana
Downs, Charles;		(2) Lester, George; Ag.-4	Waskom
A.&S.-4	Detroit, Michigan	(2) Lilly, Arthur; Ag.-4	Hempstead
Drisdale, Louis; M.A.-Sp.	Smithville	Lincoln, Albert; Ag.-2	Queen City
(2) Donaldson, Ector; M.A.-Sp.	Gilmer	(2) Lucas, Billie; M.A.-Sp.	Dallas
Edwards, Labe T.; Ag.-Sp.	Palestine	(1) Lyons, George;	
(2) Edwards, Louis M.; M.A.-1	Denton	A.&S.-1	New Orleans, La
(2) Emery, George; M.A.-4	Austin	McDade, Willie; Ag.-2	Rockdale
(2) Evans, Edward B.;		(2) McDaniel, Dagle Lee; Ag.-2	Benchley
Ag.-4	Los Angeles, Calif.	(2) McDonald, Clinton C.; M.A.-Sp.	Plano
(2) Farley, Archie; A.&S.-4	Groveton	McKenzie, Emmitt; M.A.-Sp.	Hempstead
(2) Farris, William; M.A.-3	Denison	McKnight, Drewery; M.A.-3	Denison
(2) Fitzgerald, Willie L.; Ag.-4	Alleyton	(2) McNeil, James; Ag.-3	Ennis
(2) Flewellen, Jesse; Ag.-3	Brenham	(2) McPhaul, Willis; Ag.-4	Bonham
Foston, Arthur; M.A.-1	Needville	McQuirter, Odia; M.A.-Sp.	Midway
(2) Franks, Harvey; Ag.-Grad.	Woodville	(2) Martin, Carl; A.&S.-2	Prairie View
(2) Fuller, Veonell; A.&S.-1	Ponta	(2) Martin, Ernest; A.&S.-2	Prairie View
(2) Gardner, Freddie; Ag.-Grad.	Kirvins	(2) Mathis, Edell M.; Ag.-4	Groveton
(1) Garrett, Leroy; M.A.-Sp.	Waco	Mathis, Willie B.; Ag.-4	Groveton
(1) Giles, Willbert J.; M.A.-Sp.	Ft. Worth	Meredith, James; M.A.-Sp.	Navasota
(2) Grandison, Francis;		(2) Moore, Warren G.; Ag.-1	Mt. Pleasant
A.&S.-1	Richmond, Va.	Monmouth, Reuben; Ag.-1	Ponta
Graves, Foster; M.A.-Sp.	Marshall	Montgomery, Charles; A.&S.-2	Timpson
(2) Grays, Zack; Ag.-2	Bryan	(2) Morgan, Fletcher; Ag.-Grad.	Bay City
(2) Greenwood, Peter L.; Ag.-Sp.	Call	(2) Mosby, Thomas H.; M.A.-Sp.	Austin
Grounds, Jackie; M.A.-Sp.	Brenham	(2) Mosley, Frederick; Ag.-4	Mexia
(2) Guice, Lewis J.; M.A.-Sp.	Crockett	(2) Murphy, Vandy; A.&S.-1	Cameron
(2) Guinn, Larrey E.; M.A.-Sp.	Gilmer	(2) Norman, Verbe; Ag.-3	Linden
(2) Hall, Harold; A.&S.-4	Prairie View	(1) Oliver, Clyde; M.A.-Spec.	Ledbetter
(2) Holloway, L.B.; M.A.-Sp.	DeKalb	Osby, Theron, M.A.-Spec.	Hempstead
(2) Hampton, Herbert; A.&S.-1	Troup	(2) Owens, Arthur; M.A.-Spec.	Navasota
(2) Hardean, Chester; M.A.-Sp.	Dallas	(2) Owens, Charles; M.A.-1	Navasota
(2) Haynes, Wilson, M.A.-Sp.	Jewett	(2) Owens, Emiel; Ag.-4	Smithville
(2) Heard, Paris E.; Ag.-1	Cameron	(2) Parks, Cora Louise; H.E.-2	Tyler
(2) Hill, Alfred; Ag.-4	Henderson	Perkins, Emmitt; M.A.-Spec.	Dallas
(2) Hill, Booker T.; Ag.-3	Henderson	(2) Phillips, Joseph; M.A.-2	Port Arthur
(2) Hill, Joe C.; Ag.-4	Pittsburg	(2) Phillips, Willie; Ag.-1	Marshall
(2) Hill, Morrison; Ag.-2	Henderson	Powell, Howard C.; M.A.-1	Waxahachie
Hill, Sammie L.; Ag.-3	Pittsburg	(2) Precipha, Walter E.; Ag.-3	Groesbeck
(2) Huckaby, Bernadine; Ag.-2	Bpffalo	(2) Priestley, Rogers; M.A.-2	Lubbock
(2) Huntsman, Roy F.; M.A.-1	Kosse	(2) Rayford, Robert; Ag.-4	Prairie View
(2) Jackson, Mitchell; M.A.-2	Denton	(2) Reaves, Freddie; A.&S.-1	Cameron
(2) James, Eddie; Ag.-3	Conroe	(2) Rhodes, James; Ag.-2	Leesville, La.
(2) James, George; Ag.-4	Navasota	(2) Riddle, Arthur; A.&S.-2	Houston
(2) Jenkins, Willie; M.A.-Sp.	Clarksville	Riley, Pelvin T.; Ag.-3	Jasper
(2) Johnson, David L.;		(1) Riser, Carl; M.A.-Spec.	Waco
M.A.-1	Vallejo, Calif.	(2) Robinson, Terman; A.&S.-3	Ft. Worth
(2) Johnson, Eddie; A.&S.-1	Dallas	(2) Ross Joseph; Ag.-3	Huntsville
(2) Jolly, Jesse C.; Ag.-Grad.	Kennard	Rowe, Jimmie E.; M.A.-Spec.	Longview
(2) Jones, Edward; M.A.-Sp.	Dallas	Russell, Karene; A.&S.-1	Mineola
(1) Jones, James B.; M.A.-Sp.	Houston	(2) Scarlett; Maxine; Ag.-2	Ft. Worth
(2) Jones, Marie E.; H.E.-4	Denison	Session, Booker; Ag.-1	Rusk
(1) Jones, Ivory F.; M.A.-Sp.	Orange	(2) Settle, John; M.A.-Spec.	Kilgore
(1) Jordan, Edgar; M.A.-Sp.	Nacogdoches	Sims, Van E.; A.&S.-2	Ft. Worth
(2) Jordan, Otris; M.A.-1	San Angelo	(2) Smith, Allen F.; A.&S.-Grad.	Mineola
(2) Kellog, Eugene L.; Ag.-1	Ore Cicy	(1) Smith, Claude; M.A.-Spec.	Ft. Worth
(2) Kennison, Harrison;		(1) Snelgro, Walter; M.A.-Spec.	Ferris
Ag.-3	Washington, D. C.	Spiller, Floyd; M.A.-Spec.	Wichita Falls
(2) Kimble, George; A.&S.-1	Axtell	Steward, Henry;	
(2) King, Clarence; Ag.-4	Newgulf	M.A.-Spec.	Wichita Falls
(2) King, Jodie; Ag.-1	Mt. Pleasant	Tapscott, Edward; A.&S.-1	Navasota
Lacy, Theodore; Ag.-2	Jacksonville	Taylor, Alexander; Ag.-4	Caldwell
Landers, Bennie; A.&S.-1	Dallas	Taylor, Johnnie; Ag.-2	Giddings

Name	City or Town	Name	City or Town
Terry, Alphonso; Ag.-4	Houston	(2) Wilson, Robert; M.A.-Sp.	Denton
Thomas, Charley; M.A.-Spec.	Dallas	(2) Wilson, Rottie; A.&S.-1	Houston
(1) Thomas, Billy C.; A.&S.-1	Dallas	Winn, Robert; M.A.-1	Galveston
(2) Thomas, Curtis;		(2) Bonner, John r.; M. A.-Sp.	Brenham
A.&S.-Grad.	Sap Antonio	(2) Carter, Joel H.; M.A.-Sp.	Columbus
(2) Tolever, Williams E;		(2) Clark, Otis Lee; M.A.-Sp.	Dallas
M.A.-Spec.	Brenham	(2) Collins, Timothy; M.A.-Sp.	Ponta
(2) Waddleton, Valentine; Ag.-4	Winnsboro	(2) Echols, Jefferson D.;	
(2) Walker, Andrew; M.A.-Spec.	Huntsville	M.A.-Sp.	Prairie View
(2) Wallace, James L.; Ag.-1	Texasarkana	(2) Giles, Ira; M.A.-Sp.	Van Vleck
(2) Wallace, Lawrence; Ag.-3	Bryan	(2) Hall, Everett; M.A.-Sp.	Big Sandy
Ward, Rayford; M.A.-Spec.	Giddings	(2) Hawkins, Andrew J.; Ag.-4	Crockett
(2) Warren, Dillard; A.&S.-Grad.	Waco	(2) McFee; Alex; M.A.-Spe.	Hallettsville
(2) Warren, Quitman; Ag.-3	Linden	(2) Miller, James D.; M.A.-Sp.	Hempstead
(1) Wash, Robert; M.A.-Spec.	San Antonio	(2) Peterson, Alandrus;	
(2) Washington, David A.; Ag.-4	Houston	M.A.-Sp.	College Station
(2) Washington, Samuel; A.&S.-4	Bellville	(2) Peterson, Coffield; M.A.-Sp.	Calvert
(2) Webster, W.B.; Ag.-1	Linden	(2) Richardson, James T.; M.A.-Sp.	Calvert
Weems, Raymond; M.A.-Sp.	Dallas	(2) Rogers, Eddie V.; M.A.-Sp.	Marshall
(2) Wheston, Lorenzo; M.A.-Sp.	Midway	(2) Rodgers, Jeff Oliver;	
(2) White, Charles; Ag.-4	Lubbock	M.A.-Sp.	Marshall
Whiteside, Albert; A.&S.-1	Cameron	(2) Solomon, Samuel; A.&S.-1	Prairie View
(2) Wilburn, Bertrand; M.A.-Sp.	Commerce	(2) Swain, Euwert Edward;	
(2) Williams, Alonzo; A.&S.-2	Hempstead	M.A.-2	Brenham
(2) Williams, James; M.A.-Sp.	Denton	(2) Taylor, Edwin P.; M.A.-4	Prairie View
Williams, Josephus; M.A.-Spec.	Dallas	(2) Wesley, Hubert W.; M.A.-Sp.	Como
(2) Williams, Vernon; A.&S.-4	Austin	(2) Wiley, Silas L.; M.A.-Sp.	Overton

TRAINING SCHOOL

Name	Grade	Residence	Name	Grade	Residence
Alexander, Ernest; 8th grade	Waller	Coruthers, John Jr.;		
Alexander, Romeo; 5th grade	Waller	9th grade	.....	Prairie View
Alexander, Rudolph; 10th grade	Waller	Coruthers, Rose Marie;		
Anderson, Annie Lee;			11th grade	.....	Prairie View
9th grade	Prairie View	Dailey, ames, Jr; 6th grade	.....	Prairie View
Anderson, Curtis; 2nd grade	Waller	Drisdale, Nettie Jean		
Anderson, Dorothy Lee;			12th grade	.....	Prairie View
4th grade	Prairie View	Ford, Ruby Jewel;		
Anderson, Ezekiel Charles;			9th grade	.....	Prairie View
1st grade	Hempstead	Fry, Francis; 1st grade	.....	Prairie View
Anderson, Melvin Lewis; 1st grade	Waller	Fry, Irene; 7th grade	.....	Prairie View
Basey, Essie Le; 2nd grad	Waller	Fry, Jean; 9th grade	.....	Prairie View
Pean, Albert Riley; 2nd grade	Hempstead	Fry, Mary Ethel; 11th grade	.....	Prairie View
Pean, Amy Vivian; 2nd grade	Hempstead	Garfield, Mitchell; 2nd grade	.....	Hempstead
Pean, David Russell; 1st grade	Hempstead	Hardway, Booker T., Jr.;		
Bennett, Alfred; 3rd grade	Hempstead	11th grade	.....	Hempstead
Bennett, Glodean; 3rd grade	Hempstead	Havnes, Berneice; 7th grade	.....	Prairie View
Bennett, Iris Jean; 1st grade	Hempstead	Hilliard, Roby Walde Jr.;		
Bennett, Isaac r. 4th grade;			1st grade	.....	Prairie View
Broughton, Darlene; 4th grade	Hempstead	Huphes, Ellen; 6th grade	.....	Waller
Broughton, Martha E.;			Jackson, Evelyn; 6th grade	.....	Waller
1st grade	Hempstead	Jackson, Herman; 6th grade	.....	Waller
Broughton, Ogie Jr., 1st grade	Hempstead	Johnson, Barbara L.;		
Brown, Ida; 4th grade	Prairie View	6th grade	.....	Prairie View
Brown, Irvin George;			Johnson, Barnard C.;		
1st grade	Prairie View	5th grade	.....	Prairie View
Brown, Jonel L., II;			Johnson, Edna E.; 5th grade	.....	Waller
5th grade	Prairie View	Kidd, Rosa Lee; 3rd grade	.....	Hempstead
Brown, Marshall V.;			11th grade	.....	Prairie View
2nd grade	Prairie View	11th grade	.....	Prairie View
Cape, Johnnie B.; 8th grade	Waller	11th grade	.....	Prairie View
Clark, Nina Mae; 10th grade	Prairie View	11th grade	.....	Prairie View
Clark, Osborne; 4th grade	Prairie View	Mickens, Mary Helen;		
Clark, Pansve; 3rd grade	Prairie View	11th grade	.....	Prairie View
Coruthers, Jane Edna;			McLemore, Janie; 9th grade	.....	Hockley
7th grade	Prairie View	McLemore, Julius; 8th grade	.....	Hockley

Name	Grade	Residence	Name	Grade	Residence
McLemore, Lawrence, Jr.;			Scott, Hiawatha; 6th grade.....		Waller
8th grade.....		Hockley	Scott, Ira Belle; 8th grade.....		Waller
Mosley, La Vaughn;			Scott, Jessie Mae;		
6th grade.....		Prairie View	5th grade.....		Prairie View
Muse, Arie Ruth; 8th grade.....			Scott, Ivory Dell; 4th grade.....		Prairie View
Muse, B.J.; 3rd grade.....		Hempstead	Scott, Lillie E.; 4th grade.....		Hempstead
Muse, Deloris; 1st grade.....		Prairie View	Scott, Milton Lawrence;		
Muse, Edna Rene; 12th grade.....		Prairie View	2nd grade.....		Waller
Muse, Erma Jean; 1st grade.....		Prairie View	Scott, Marline; 11th grade.....		Prairie View
Muse, Gloria Joyce; 2nd grade.....		Prairie View	Scott, Temple Lee; 5th grade.....		Waller
Muse, Georgia Mae;			Solomon, James M.;		
10th grade.....		Prairie View	11th grade.....		Prairie View
Muse, Hilliard; 5th grade.....		Prairie View	Smith, George L.; 9th grade.....		Prairie View
Muse, Lillian E.; 4th grade.....		Waller	Stewart, Leon; 1st grade.....		Waller
Muse, Maudesta; 5th grade.....		Prairie View	Tisdell, James Richards; 7th grade.....		Waller
Nicks, Fredrick B.;			Tisdell, Hazel; 8th grade.....		Waller
6th grade.....		Prairie View	Thompkins, Irene; 2nd grade.....		Hempstead
Nicks, William James;			Thompson, Bettye; 8th grade.....		Waller
8th grade.....		Prairie View	Tolbert, Annie W.; 11th grade.....		Brookshire
Palmer, Roosevelt; 1st grade.....		Waller	Walker, Arthur D.; 2nd grade.....		Waller
Patton, Helena D.; 6th grade.....		Prairie View	Walker, Edwin; 4th grade.....		Waller
Patton, Henry Lewis;			Walker, James; 6th grade.....		Waller
5th grade.....		Prairie View	Walker, Jesse; 6th grade.....		Waller
Phillip, Cecelia; 3rd grade.....		Prairie View	Walker, Lillie Mae; 10th grade.....		Waller
Phillip, Jimmie Lee;			Walker, Richard; 2nd grade.....		Waller
7th grade.....		Prairie View	Watson, Alonzo Isaac;		
Ragston, Floyd; 8th grade.....		Hempstead	11th grade.....		Prairie View
Ragston, Richard D; 5th grade.....		Waller	Wells, Cameron, Jr.;		
Reed, Catherine M.; 5th grade.....		Hempstead	11th grade.....		Prairie View
Reed, Irvin; 5th grade.....		Waller	Wells, Gwendolyn; 9th grade.....		Prairie View
Reed, Jonathan; 7th grade.....		Hempstead	White, Waymon; 3rd grade.....		Hempstead
Reed, Mattie Mae; 6th grade.....		Waller	Wilkerson, Annie Mae; 10th grade.....		Waller
Reed, Ollie, Jr.; 3rd grade.....		Hempstead	Williams, Bessie Vernell;		
Rynolds, Willie R.; 4th grade.....		Waller	2nd grade.....		Waller
Richards, Bryant; 4th grade.....		Hempstead	Williams, Elijah; 3rd grade.....		Waller
Richards, Edwin; 3rd grade.....		Hempstead	Williams, Eugene; 9th grade.....		Waller
Richards, Francis; 9th grade.....		Hempstead	Williams, Fletcher J.; 3rd grade.....		Waller
Richards, Lucille; 8th grade.....		Hempstead	Williams, Helen Marie; 6th grade.....		Waller
Richards, Maxine V.;			Williams, Inez; 6th grade.....		Waller
12th grade.....		Hempstead	Williams, Madeline; 6th grade.....		Waller
Richardson, Jimmie; 5th grade.....		Waller	Williams, Marjorie; 10th grade.....		Waller
Richardson, Robert; 5th grade.....		Waller	Williams, Rose Lee; 6th grade.....		Waller
Richards, Ruthie Mae;			Wilson, Mae Helen;		
10th grade.....		Hempstead	7th grade.....		Prairie View
Robinson, Luella; 6th grade.....		Waller	Wilson, Jess; 3rd grade.....		Prairie View
Rucker, Robert; 6th grade.....		Waller	Wisdom, Alice; 5th grade.....		Prairie View
Scott, C.B.; 10th grade.....		Waller	Windom, Jackie; 2nd grade.....		Prairie View
Scott, Dazerine; 4th grade.....		Waller	Woodard, Autrie Mae;		
Scott, Douglas; 2nd grade.....		Prairie View	3rd grade.....		Waller
Scott, Eddie; 10th grade.....		Waller	Woodard, Zeltee; 2nd grade.....		Waller
Scott, Hattie Bell; 5th grade.....		Waller			

NURSERY SCHOOL

MALE	AGES	FEMALE	AGES
1. Henderson, Duria.....	4 years	1. Brown, Doris.....	4 years
2. Henderson, Lee Ellis.....	2 years	2. Dooley, Lois Maria.....	3 years
3. Kilpatrick, Madison.....	2 years	3. Fuller, Edwilyn.....	5 years
4. Mosely, Harvey R.....	21 Mos.	4. Hilliard, Hattie P.....	4 years
5. Poindexter, Alfred.....	3 years	5. Houston, Haskelene.....	29 Mos.
6. Scott, Alvin.....	4 years	6. Kilpatrick, Hortense.....	4 years
7. Scott, Lloyd.....	4 years	7. Stickney, Janice.....	4 years
8. Thomokins, Eudyn J.....	4 years	8. Thompkins, Martha.....	4 years
9. Wesley, Franklin.....	2 years		
10. Woods, Sanderson.....	4 years		
11. Hilliard, David W.....	2 years		

EXTENSION ENROLLMENT, 1945-1946

Buffalo		La Grange	
Barthley, Silverlean.....	Leona	Clayborne, O.B.....	Glidden
Bastanes, Juann.....	Waco	Collins, Horace H.....	La Grange
Campbell, Gary L.....	Centerville	Collins, Travis.....	Giddings
Davis, Bettie.....	Leona	Cook, (Mrs.) Addie W.....	La Grange
Davis, Ethlean.....	Leona	Custis Whitefield, Mary.....	La Grange
Fortson, Dan Franklin.....	Centerville	Dobbins, (Mrs.) Hattie Catley.....	La Grange
Green, Marjorie.....	Normangee	Drisdale, (Mrs.) Lea M.....	Plum
Henry, Elmira.....	Centerville	Hollins, Hazel Brown.....	La Grange
Holley, Eunice.....	Leona	Lee, (Mrs.) Bessie Mae Mildrd.....	Schulenburg
Hollman, Zeb.....	Centerville	McGruder, George Harmon.....	La Grange
Johnson, Rhoda M.....	Midway	Mayo, Anna Bell.....	Schulenburg
Kizzie, Curtis.....	Normangee	Middleton, (Mrs.) Jessie Privis La Grange	
Kizzie, Malissia.....	Normangee	Moore, Thomas W. Jr.....	La Grange
Levels, Beulah.....	Normangee	Randolph, (Mrs.) Harriet M. Eames.....	La Grange
Perkins, Emma D.....	Leona	Scott, (Mrs.) Julia Taylor.....	La Grange
Roberson, L. B.....	Waco	Sims, Ida Ruth Moore.....	Plum
Robinson, Lizzie B.....	Jewett	Singletary, Irene Scallion.....	Schulenburg
Williams, Clara.....	Centerville	Sykes, Johnnie Ruth.....	La Grange
Crockett		Tyler	
Bennett, L. A.....	Groveton	Texas College Workshop	
Burns, Verlasta.....	Crockett	Arterberry, Ruby C.....	Longview
Dailey, Elva J.....	Grapeland	Baxter, Tina C.....	Tyler
Horace, Dottie Mae.....	Groveton	Bradley, Lera V.....	Tyler
Holley, Sylvester.....	Crockett	Cleaver, Samuel Eugene.....	Tyler
Leonard, Lula Belle.....	Grapeland	Colling, G. Dean.....	Winona
Scurlock, Marvis.....	Crockett	Daniel, E.....	Tyler
Shepherd, Della.....	Crockett	Jacob, (Mrs.) M.E.L.B.....	Tyler
Shepherd, Haynes L.....	Crockett	Jones, Mattie B.....	Big Sandy
El Paso		Jones, Phillip A.....	Big Sandy
1. Calvert, Johnnie Howard.....	El Paso	Moody, Richard A.....	Tyler
2. Booker, Mamie Robert.....	El Paso	Phillips, Jody.....	Tyler
3. Graundy, Frances Marie.....	El Paso	Preston, T. Virginia.....	Tyler
4. Banks, Cleopatra.....	El Paso	Tolbert, L. D.....	Tyler
5. Chandler, George H.....	El Paso	Washington, E. J.....	Winona
6. Boulwareking, Hugh Etta.....	El Paso	(As of March 15, 1946)	
7. Waters, Franchelle Calvert.....	El Paso	Baxter, Gilbert A.....	Ft. Worth
8. Butler, Vivian Ross.....	El Paso	Prown, Willifred.....	La Grange
9. Clerkley, Minnie Ola.....	El Paso	Clavert, (Mrs.) Johnnie H.....	El Paso
10. Bradley, Mrs. Mannie E. L. Jacobs.....	El Paso	Carroll, Violet.....	Kerens
Galveston, Texas		Clark, Thelma.....	Orange
Chapple, Serdia McNeil.....	Galveston	Donnison, Kermit R.....	Houston
Clinton, Fannie Stanton.....	Galveston	Echols, Ida Mae.....	Pittsburg
Ellis, Alice.....	Galveston	Goldstein, (Mrs.) Theresa V.....	Spur
Ellis, Geneive D.....	Galveston	Hilliard, (Mrs.) Seretha B.....	Bay City
Etter, Helen.....	Galveston	Holloway, (Mrs.) Margie L.....	Fort Worth
Harris, Marlyn.....	Galveston	Jones, Opal Christine.....	Tyler
Henderson, Rosie Lee.....	Galveston	Kilgore, Marie Anna.....	Arcadia, La.
Hightower, Gertrude.....	Galveston	Lewis, Lillian Nell.....	Ennis
Knapp, Leona.....	Galveston	Lilly, William B.....	Beasley
Langham, Ruth Evelyn.....	Galveston	O'Neil, Victoria A.....	Beaumont
Lennox, Mary M.....	Galveston	Phillips, Ernestine.....	Clarksville
James, Dola Mae.....	Galveston	Poindexter, Ida Lee.....	Kingsville
McDubbie, S. Matilda.....	Galveston	Reader, Malissia G.....	Hawkins
Owens, Berniece.....	Galveston	Ricks, Jeffrey Lee.....	Hearne
Prater, Ada Lee.....	Galveston	Twiggs, Luberta E.....	Longview
Spencer, Erma J.....	Galveston	Young, Alma E.....	Paris
Trahan, Laura Phelps.....	Galveston		

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

1945 INTERSESSION

	Agri.		A.&S.		H. E.		M.A.		N.E.		Total Grand		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
Interession.....	14	0	10	9	0	12	35	1	0	0	59	22	81

1945 SUMMER SESSION

FIRST TERM

Graduate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	73	97
Senior.....	11	0	4	62	0	90	2	0	0	12	17	164	181
Junior.....	3	0	11	53	0	56	3	0	0	16	17	125	142
Sophomore.....	4	0	4	33	0	22	1	0	0	0	9	55	64
Freshman.....	6	0	13	29	0	12	1	1	0	15	20	57	77
Special.....	2	0	2	14	0	0	5	1	0	0	9	15	24
Unclassified.....	3	0	1	7	0	3	9	1	0	0	13	11	24
Workshop.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	11	17
ESMWT.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11	0	11
Veterans.....	8	0	5	1	0	0	27	0	0	0	40	1	41
Total.....	37	0	40	199	0	183	59	3	0	43	166	512	678

1945 SUMMER SESSION

FIRST TERM

Graduate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	45	78
Senior.....	11	0	16	58	0	94	1	0	0	11	28	163	191
Junior.....	8	0	15	38	0	43	0	0	0	15	23	96	119
Sophomore.....	6	0	3	24	0	38	1	0	0	0	10	62	72
Freshman.....	5	0	11	24	0	10	1	0	0	23	17	57	74
Special.....	0	0	1	4	0	1	9	0	0	0	10	5	15
Veterans.....	8	0	4	1	0	0	37	0	0	0	49	1	50
Total.....	38	0	50	149	0	186	49	0	0	49	170	429	599

BOTH TERMS (1945 SUMMER SESSION AND INTERSESSION)

(EXCLUDING DUPLICATES)

Graduate.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	79	137
Senior.....	11	0	16	62	0	94	2	0	0	12	29	163	197
Junior.....	8	0	15	53	0	56	3	0	0	16	26	125	151
Sophomore.....	6	0	4	33	0	38	1	0	0	0	11	71	82
Freshman.....	6	0	13	29	0	12	1	1	0	23	20	65	85
Special.....	2	0	2	14	0	1	9	1	0	0	13	16	29
Unclassified.....	3	0	1	7	0	3	9	1	0	0	13	11	24
Workshop.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	6	11	17
ESMWT.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	0	0	0	11	0	11
Veterans.....	8	0	5	1	0	0	37	0	0	0	50	1	51
Totals.....	44	0	56	199	0	204	73	3	0	51	237	547	784

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

(VETERANS INCLUDED)

FIRST SEMESTER—1945-46

	Agri.		A.&S.		H. E.		M.A.		N.E.		Total Grand		
	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	M	F	Total
Graduate.....	3	0	3	13	0	3	0	0	0	0	6	16	22
Senior.....	9	0	10	42	0	45	2	0	0	14	21	101	122
Junior.....	8	0	9	56	0	45	3	1	0	13	20	115	135
Sophomore.....	23	0	29	143	0	105	11	2	0	0	63	250	313
Freshman.....	48	0	108	278	0	180	76	13	0	21	232	492	724
Special.....	0	0	1	1	0	0	23	5	0	0	24	6	30
Unclassified.....	3	0	2	17	0	7	9	3	0	0	14	27	41
Total.....	94	0	162	550	0	385	124	24	0	43	380	1,007	1,387

PRAIRIE VIEW UNIVERSITY

SECOND SEMESTER—1945-46

Graduate.....	11	0	13	20	0	5	2	0	0	0	26	25	51
Senior.....	39	0	18	82	0	55	9	2	0	15	66	154	220
Junior.....	17	0	7	54	0	13	6	3	0	12	30	82	112
Sophomore.....	34	0	42	143	0	94	16	5	0	0	92	242	334
Freshman.....	46	0	81	186	0	131	77	10	0	18	204	345	549
Special.....	1	0	2	2	0	1	31	1	0	0	34	4	38
Unclassified.....	2	0	1	8	0	1	5	0	0	0	8	9	17
Total.....	150	0	164	495	0	300	146	21	0	21	460	861	1,321

SUMMARY OF ENROLLMENT

(VETERANS INCLUDED)

BOTH SEMESTERS—1945-46—EXCLUDING DUPLICATES

Graduate.....	11	0	13	20	0	5	2	0	0	0	26	25	51
Senior.....	39	0	18	82	0	55	9	2	0	15	66	154	220
Junior.....	17	0	9	56	0	45	6	3	0	13	32	117	140
Sophomore.....	34	0	42	143	0	105	16	5	0	0	92	253	345
Freshman.....	48	0	108	278	0	180	77	13	0	21	233	492	725
Special.....	1	0	2	2	0	1	31	5	0	0	34	8	42
Unclassified.....	3	0	3	17	0	7	11	3	0	0	17	27	44
Total.....	153	0	195	598	0	398	152	31	0	49	500	1,076	1,576

DISTRIBUTION OF VETERANS ENROLLED AT
PRAIRIE VIEW UNIVERSITY

FIRST SEMESTER—1945-46

Graduate.....	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	1
Senior.....	3	0	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	6
Junior.....	2	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	3
Sophomore.....	4	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	6	0	6
Freshman.....	3	0	9	1	0	0	7	0	0	0	24	1	25
Special.....	0	0	0	0	0	0	43	0	0	0	43	0	43
Total.....	18	0	12	2	0	0	52	0	0	0	82	2	84

SECOND SEMESTER

Graduate.....	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Senior.....	26	0	10	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	39	2	41
Junior.....	16	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	23	0	23
Sophomore.....	16	0	8	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	32	1	33
Freshman.....	11	0	16	0	0	0	14	0	0	0	41	0	41
Special.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	62	0	0	0	65	0	65
Total.....	79	0	44	2	0	1	91	0	0	0	214	3	217

BOTH SEMESTERS—EXCLUDING DUPLICATES

Graduate.....	7	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	14	0	14
Senior.....	26	0	10	1	0	1	3	0	0	0	39	2	41
Junior.....	16	0	3	0	0	0	4	0	0	0	23	0	23
Sophomore.....	16	0	8	1	0	0	8	0	0	0	32	1	33
Freshman.....	11	0	18	1	0	0	15	0	0	0	44	1	45
Special.....	3	0	0	0	0	0	81	0	0	0	84	0	84
Total.....	79	0	46	3	0	1	111	0	0	0	236	4	240

SUMMARY OF DEGREES, DIPLOMAS, AND CERTIFICATES

MAY, 1945

DEGREES	M	F	Total
Bachelor of Arts.....	3	12	15
Bachelor of Arts in Music.....	0	5	5
Bachelor of Science.....	2	10	12
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture.....	6	0	6
Bachelor of Science in Education.....	0	0	0
Bachelor of Science in Home Economics.....	0	23	23
Bachelor of Science in Industrial Education.....	0	0	0
Nursing Education Diploma.....	0	12	12
Master of Science.....	4	1	5
Trade Certificates.....	0	0	0
Total.....	15	63	78

AUGUST, 1945

DEGREES	M	F	Total
Bachelor of Arts.....	0	7	7
Bachelor of Arts in Music.....	0	3	3
Bachelor of Science.....	0	2	2
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture.....	6	0	6
Bachelor of Science in Education.....	0	10	10
Bachelor of Science in Home Economics.....	0	23	23
Bachelor of Science in Industrial Education.....	1	0	1
Nursing Education Diploma.....	0	0	0
Master of Science.....	6	10	16
Special Certificate in Typing and Shorthand.....	0	1	1
Special Certificate in Tailoring.....	1	0	1
Special Certificate in Shoemaking.....	2	0	2
Special Certificate in Auto Mechanics.....	1	0	1
Total.....	17	56	73

NAMES OF GRADUATES

MAY, 1945

<i>Names</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Title</i>
Adams, Della Mae Cooper.....	B.S.	H.E.
Allen, Edythe Marie.....	B.S.	H.E.
Allen, Odessa Louise.....	B.S.	H.E.
Allen, Ruth Pearl.....	B.S.	
Anderson, Mable Lucille.....	B.S.	H.E.
Anderson, Theresa Elizabeth.....	B.S.	H.E.
Baker, Milton Garland.....	B.S.	Agric.
Blanks, Mattye Mayceo.....	B.S.	H.E.
Bradley, Bettye Jayne.....	B.A.	
Brookins, Johnnie Mae.....	B.S.	H.E.
Brooks, Eloise Carolyn.....	B.S.	H.E.
Brown, Johnnie Ruth.....	B.A.	
Brown, Lillian Evelyn.....	B.A.	
Brown, Maybelle M.....	B.S.	H.E.
Butler, Nola Mae.....	B.S.	H.E.
Calhoun, Inez B.....	B.S.	H.E.

Cebum, Bernice Butler.....	B.S.	
Chase, Sylvester Everton.....	B.S.	Agric.
Daniels, John Thomas Jr.....	B.S.	
Elder, Gertrude Marie.....	B.A.	
Elston, Lelya Mae.....	B.A.	
Franklin, Calvin.....	B.A.	
Fridia, Otto Mallory Jr.....	B.A.	
Fuller, Richard.....	B.S.	Agric.
Gerald, Gloria Oberian.....	B.S.	H.E.
Guinn, Corene Nadine.....	B.S.	H.E.
Guinn, Edward Williams.....	B.S.	
Harden, Mary Elizabeth.....	B.S.	H.E.
Harris, Jean.....	B.S.	
Hiner, Henry.....	B.S.	Agric.
Hollinworth, Willie Mae.....	B.S.	H.E.
Jackson, Iantha Mae.....	B.A.	
Jackson, Jeanetta Carolyn.....	B.A.	
Johnson, Selma Lois Collins.....	B.A.	
Lee, Lucille Williams.....	B.A.	
Lewis, Charles Williams Jr.....	B.A.	
Mickens, Eva Lois.....	B.S.	
Moore, Bessie Mae.....	B.S.	H.E.
Neely, Pearl Barbara.....	B.S.	H.E.
Norville, Emma Lillian.....	B.S.	H.E.
Payne, Lamar.....	B.S.	Agric.
Pernetter, Sidney Maynard.....	B.S.	
Pollock, Wanda Louise.....	B.S.	
Rigsby, Alexander.....	B.S.	Agric.
Rivers, Willie Mae.....	B.S.	
Sampson, Hattie Marie.....	B.S.	H.E.
Scott, Ora Viola.....	B.A.	
Simpson, Marcelle Collen.....	B.S.	H.E.
Sims, Theo Elizabeth.....	B.S.	H.E.
Snow, Lillian Bernice.....	B.S.	
Steptoe, Hazel Mae.....	B.S.	
Stewart, Claudia Mae.....	B.A.	
Strange, Altha Mae.....	B.S.	
Summers, Helen Hayes.....	B.S.	H.E.
Todd, Adelaide Golden.....	B.A.	
Vonner, Dorothy Hayes.....	B.S.	H.E.
Webster, Cubie Faye.....	B.A.	
Williams, Addie Lee.....	B.A.	
Williams, Elsie Vaddora.....	B.S.	
Williams, Jean Orthelyr.....	B.A.	
Williams, Viola Reed.....	B.A.	

NURSING DIPLOMA

Curl, Helen Ann.....	N.E.
Eldridge, Dorothy Delores.....	N.E.
Flix, Gloria Effelda.....	N.E.
Harris, Albertine Marion.....	N.E.
Hubert, Willie Lee.....	N.E.
Huff, Marie.....	N.E.
Irving, Irene Castle.....	N.E.
McDonald, Clarene.....	N.E.
McHenry, Ruthie Mae.....	N.E.
Ross, Clay Etta.....	N.E.
Sanders, Juanita.....	N.E.
Senegal, Lula Mae.....	N.E.

NAMES OF GRADUATES

AUGUST, 1945

Anderson, Laveria.....	B.S.	H.E.
Anderson, Ola Mildred.....	B.S.	H.E.
Boyd, Norma Jean.....	B.S.	H.E.
Bowie, Felonese.....	B.A.	Music
Bradley, Vera Lee.....	B.S.	H.E.
Bradshaw, Laverne Marguerite.....	B.A.	Music
Brown, Ruby Lee.....	B.S.	H.E.
Bryant, Elnore Reeves.....	B.S.	H.S.
Carpentier, Marguerite Rose.....	B.S.	H.E.
Curvey, Elmer Randolph.....	B.S.	Agric.
Dennis, Charleen B.....	B.S.	H.E.
DeVille, Thelma.....	B.S.	H.E.
Eanes, Wilbur Lennard.....	B.S.	I.E.
Evans, Arthur James Jr.....	B.S.	Agric.
Ferris, Henry Leycester.....	B.S.	Agric.
Greene, Margie Newson.....	B.S.	H.E.
Gregg, Geraldine Yvonne.....	B.S.	
Hawkins, Gertrude B. McKinney.....	B.S.	Ed.
Hearne, Anne Belle.....	B.S.	H.E.
Hendricks, Louie Mae.....	B.A.	
Hixson, Merrill Mickey.....	B.S.	Ed.
Hopper, Mae Ruth.....	B.S.	H.E.
Hooper, Rusell.....	B.S.	Agric.
Hunter, Juanita Jewel.....	B.A.	
Jackson, Garrison Janiel.....	B.S.	Ed.
Jackson, Zenobia Clementine.....	B.A.	
Johnson, Alice.....	B.S.	Ed.
Johnson, Doris Pauline.....	B.A.	
Jones, Erie Magnolia.....	B.S.	H.E.

Jones, Lessie Lee.....	B.S.	H.E.
Jones, Mae Edna Derry.....	B.S.	Ed.
Kennard, Louise E. Mason.....	B.S.	Ed.
Livingston, Newman Lee.....	B.S.	Ed.
Myers, Georgia Mabel.....	B.A.	
Paynes, Alice Mae.....	B.A.	Music
Penn, Ethyl Marjorie.....	B.S.	
Philia, Annie E. Johnson.....	B.S.	Ed.
Pierce, Vivina Brown.....	B.S.	H.E.
Pollard, Algerella Wyatt.....	B.A.	
Powell, Christine B. Irving.....	B.S.	Ed.
Ratliff, Randolph.....	B.S.	Agric.
Renfro, Martha A. Portis.....	B.S.	H.E.
Smith, Malvin N.....	B.S.	Ed.
Smith, Ruby Mae.....	B.S.	H.E.
Stevens, Erma Boone.....	B.S.	H.E.
Sweeney, Edna Mary.....	B.S.	H.E.
Spivy, Chloean Ozolia.....	B.S.	H.E.
Thomas, Helen Francis.....	B.A.	
Webb, Mildred Lucille.....	B.S.	H.E.
Westbrooks, Minnie Miriana.....	B.S.	H.E.
Whiting, Sammie Lee.....	B.S.	Agric.
Williams, Gladys Yvonne.....	B.S.	H.E.

CERTIFICATES OF PROFICIENCY

NAME	TRADE SPECIALTY
Alexander, Walter H.....	Tailoring
Buckner, Lushion Deoffus.....	Auto Mechanics
Douglas, Fred.....	Shoe Making
Kurney, Pinkney L.....	Shoe Making
Wilson Rosaland Joyce.....	Typing and Shorthand

Index

	PAGE		PAGE
Administration	1-3	Civil Engineering	113
Instruction	4-11	Clothing	102
Officers	1-3	Dairying	42
Admission		Distributive Education	115
Advanced Standing	28-29	Drawing	119
Certificate	27-28	Economics	51
Examination	28	Education	54
General	27-30	Electrical Engineering	117
Individual Approval	29	Electricity	116
Irregular Student	29	English	57
Veteran	29	Foods	101
Agricultural Division	38-44	French	58
Alumni Association	14	History	61-64
Arts and Sciences Division	45-99	Home Economics	
Athletics	20	Education	103
Business Administration		Horticulture	42
Department	47-52	House	103
Calendar, University	vi-viii	Industrial Education	120
Certificates		Laundering	126
Teaching	37	Library Science	68
Trade	37	Machine Shop	121
Correspondence Course	12	Mathematics	70
Discipline	22	Mattress Making	125
Degrees	35-37	Mechanical Engineering	122
Bachelor of Arts	35	Military Science	98
Bachelor of Music	35	Music	76-81
Bachelor of Science	35	Painting	126
Bachelor of Science in		Parental Education	103
Ag.	35	Philosophy	64
Bachelor of Science in		Physical Education	92
Ed.	35	Physics	89
Bachelor of Science in		Plumbing	127
H.E.	35	Political Science	65-67
Bachelor of Science in		Printing	128
M. A.	35	Radio Repair	129
Bachelor of Science in		Rural Economics	43
Nursing Ed.	35	Rural Education	43
Master of Science		Rural Engineering	43
(See Graduate Bulletin)		Rural Sociology	44
Description of Courses		Science	44
Agricultural Education	41	Shoe Making	130
Agronomy	41	Shoe Making	130
Architecture	113	Sociology	96-98
Art	102	Spanish	59
Auto Mechanics	124	Stationary Engineering	124
Biology	83-85	Tailoring	130
Broom Making	125	Veterinary Science	44
Business Administration	50	Woodwork	131
Carpentry	125	Enrollment	139-166
Chemistry	86-88	Enrollment, Summer	166

	PAGE		PAGE
Examinations and Tests		Regulations	
Absence from	34	Discipline	22
Deficiency	34	Hazing	22
Mid-Semester	34	Religious Order	19
Semester	33	Requirements, Degrees,	
Expenses and Fees	22-26	Diplomas and Certificates	36-37
Activity	25	English and Arithmetic	36
Board and Maintenance	22-23	Essay	36
Commercial	26	Extension Limitation	36
Deduction and Refunds	26	Government	36
Diploma and Trade		Graduation Honors	36
Certificates	26	Major Subject	35
Initial	22	Off-Campus Practice	
Key Deposit	26	Teaching	36
Music Fees	25	Second Degree	37
Nurses	24-25	Semester Hours and	
Extension	12-13	Grade Points	35
Fellowships	21	Skills	36
General Information		Teaching Certificates	37
History	16-17	Trade Certificates	37
Location	15	Scholastic Regulations	31
Purpose	15	Change in Program	32
Graduate Division		Class Attendance	31-32
(See Graduate Bulletin)		Classification	31
Graduate Fellows	12	Explanation of Course	
Hazing	22	Numbers	31
Home Economics Division	100-103	Extra Loads	32
Instructional Organization	15	Failing to Pass	33
Library, W. R. Banks	19	Grade Points	33
Loan Funds	20-21	Grade Report	33
Mary Gibbs Jones		Honor Roll	33
Scholarships	22	Incomplete Class Work	32-33
Mechanic Arts Division	104	Symbols of Grading	32
Nursing Education	132-138	Unit of Credit	31
Physical Plant	17	Student Organizations	20
Prizes	20	Veterans	29 and 34
Recognition	iii	Withdrawals	
Registration Order	30	Armed Services	34
		General	26